

33 YEARS OF
OLD RECORDS

of

JOHN HAINSWORTH & SONS LTD.
CAPE MILLS, FARSLEY, YORKSHIRE

Richard H.
Ph. Hamsworth



THE MINUTE BOOK

FROM WHICH THESE RECORDS WERE
TAKEN, THE FIRST DECIPHERABLE
DATE BEING OCTOBER 2nd, 1837,
THE FINAL ENTRY DATED OCTOBER
27th, 1870

Oct^r 2nd., 1837.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all Masters except Jno. Hainsworth attended.

Resolved 1st. That George Wade, Slubber, John Wade, Willeyer, and two pieceners, a sister and a br^v of the above named Joseph Wade & Sarah Wade, be pensioned off from their employ at this place. The above resolution was passed in writing because of the two pieceners being caught carrying away from the Mill two pieces of board worth about 10/-.

2nd. That Chas. Smith, Joseph Ross and James Sutcliffe be the Tenterers during the winter ensuing, to commence this day. Having difficulty in connection about Coal leading, when it was suggested that in future they should be lead by the following parties in the following proportions - Daniel Hainsworth 6 tun, John Hainsworth 4 tun, and John & George Hainsworth 3 tun.

3rd. That if be any pieces be dried in the Tenterhouse, by the heat of the flues, such pieces shall be charged the full price.

4th. That the Old Scribbler No. 9 be carried to the New Scribbler fetched from John Hodgson of Cleckheaton on Wednesday next.

5th. That John Hainsworth Sen^r and William Robert Overton attend the sales at Gildersome on Wednesday next to buy such things as they may deem requisite for the Mills, their expenses to be paid by the Firm.

Oct^r 9th., 1837.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved 1st. That no Porter be purchased this season, for the use of this Company.

2nd. That the coals be led from Byerley Colliery in the following proportions, by the following parties, viz., Daniel Hainsworth 6/13, John Hainsworth Sen^r 4/13, and John & Geo. Hainsworth 3/13, the Coal books to be examined every 4 weeks by the Masters at the Monday morning meeting.

3rd. That all the Masters pieces scribbled here shall be dried in the Tenterhouse during the Winter Season, say from this date to March 1838.

Oct^r 16th., 1837.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except Jno. Hainsworth Jun^r

Res^d That all the old wood be sold to the highest bidder.

Oct^r 23, 1837.

A Meeting was held this morning when Peter Hainsworth, John Hainsworth Jun., Geo. Hainsworth attended.

Res^d 1. That John Bannister stop at this place till six o'clock every morning.

Nov^r 20th, 1837.

A meeting was held this morning when it was resolved:-

1st. That Smith Balmforth & Co. make a new Press for Cloth Mills, the dimensions as follows - height within 2ft.5in., width 1ft.11in. and depth 1 foot. Jer^v Booth agreed for the above at eight pounds. The whole to be complete and fitted up with a good sound oakplank over the old pan in the Cloth Mill within two weeks.

Dec^r 4th/37.

A meeting was held this morning when it was resolved:-
1st. That a Door be made for the Coal Hole in the Tenterhouse.

2nd. That no person shall be allowed to wash himself in the Cloth Mill excepting the Cloth Millers & Engine Tender & Overlooker.

Dec^r 11th.

A meeting was held this morning when it was resolved:-
1st. That the Engine run, & Cloth Millers work, thro' every night, until Saturday evening & the same next week.

Dec^r 18, 1837.

A Meeting was held this Morning when All the masters was present.

It was resolved 1st. That the Window Hole in the Corner of Cloth Mill Be Broken out By Joseph Robarts and the Window put in.

Jan^y 1, 1838.

A meeting was held this morning when all the Masters was present.

It was resolved that all the Slubbers Clean their own Windows at least Once aweek or forfeit Sixpence for each offence.
Jany. 8, 1838.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters was Present.

1st. It was Resolved that Busfield & Thompson be the Cloth Millers at Upper Mill, Stanningley, Busfield to be the weigher of Soap and Finisher of Cloth.

Engaged James Waid from Holbeck as Engine Tender at 21/Od. per week, for 13 Hours per day work for a full day, and 3/0 per night for running through, some Allowance for Cleaning out the Boiler, but nothing for Packing &c.,&c.

The Policies of Insurance for the Upper Mill, Stanningley, to be called for at Mr. John Varleys by Mr. John Hainsworth Sen^r, & P^r Hainsworth to take them to the Insurance Offices in order to get them transferred to P. Hainsworth stata quo.

The firm of the Upper Mill, Stanningley, to be P^r Hainsworth, the Drawback on Soap to be claimed accordingly.

15 Jan^y 1838.

A meeting was held this morning, when all the masters except Dan^r was present.

Resolved 1st. That no servants whatever be employed from one Mill to Another, viz., Cape Mill & Stanningley Upper Mill, Except a Written Notice from the Overlooker that he agrees to let them go.

2nd. That no Smoking be allowed on any acc^t in the Cloth Mill, any servant found smoking to forfeit his employment. This resolution applies to Millwrights employed by this Firm.

3rd. That J. Thompson of Upper Mill, Stanningley, be the weigher of Soap & finisher of Cloth, & to have the privilege of employing a partner in the Milling department sh^d Jos. Busfield leave his employ as we expect.

MEMO - Jany. 23/38 of a Meeting held this morning, present Jno. Hainsworth Senr., Geo. Hainsworth, Peter Hainsworth & Dan^r Hainsworth.

1st. Res^d:- That this Meeting highly disapproves of the conduct of Wm. Fox in taking away from his work this morning without acquainting some of the Masters.

2nd. That should Wm. Fox return to his work Jno. Clough and him shall seek wash alternate weeks.

3rd. That should the Masters witness the same shameful neglect in collecting the skip as they have done, they will feel compelled to resort to ulterior measures in order to remedy the evil.

4th. That any wash soaker neglecting to bring a skip when in his way, he be informed that he has rendered himself liable to be turn from this place.

5th. That one of the Tents go home and his side next the Beck in the Tenterhouse be reserved for the Masters during the remainder of the season for Drying Wool, the side specified to be exclusively under the control of Wm. Roberts.

The following quantity of Cards ordered.

No.2 First swift & 2 First workers Carder.

No.3 Carder - 2 Swifts & 3 Workers.

No.4 Carder - middle doffer last swift & 4 last workers.

No.5 Carder - middle doffer & last fancy. (This meshens
(sold since & Iron
(sides com^d in its
(place.

No.6 Carder - 2 Swifts.

No.7 Carder - first swift middle doffer & 3 first
Workers.

No.8 Carder - 2 doffers & 3 last workers.

No.9 Carder - middle doffer & 2 Fancys.

No.2 Scribbler - First swift & 2 first workers.

No.2 Scribbler & No.3 & 4 - Carders given to Ann Law,
Birely.

No.2 & 7 Carders given to James Holdsworth, Hightown.

No.5 & 6 - 8 & 9 given to Joshua Bateworths.

FARSLEY Feby. 5th, 1838.

A meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended.

Resolved 1st. That as it is reported to us by Tho^f Barrand and Allott of Pudsey, that a Key for the Lock of Leadhouse low Door, went to mend to the S^r Allott of Pudsey about two years ago, and whereas the said Key has not been returned, we do determine that Tho^f Barrand shall procure the S^r Key without delay and deliver the same to our Overlooker this week or forfeit his employment.

2nd. That as Robt. Brook broke one of the shafts of a Carrying Cart by his own negligence, we deem him to pay 2/9d. on Saturday evening next, been considered the half of the damage.

3rd. That the Millers shall always obey the orders of Wm. Roberts, Overlooker, respecting the Drying of Flocks. When orders are given for the Flocks removing out of the Kiln, the S^r Millers shall do so without delay, and if they refuse or neglect to do so, for 10 minutes after the order is given, they shall be deprived of the privilege of drying in future.

Feby. 12, 1838.

A meeting was held this morning at which a majority of Masters attended, when the following resolutions were unanimously adopted.

1st. That any Clothmiller or Workman at this Mill leaving his work to resort to the public House, or known to be clubbing for Ale during working hours, shall immediately leave his employ.

2nd. That Joseph Pickels come to repair the stocks on tuesday morning 13th inst., viz., No. 8 - 9 - 10 - 12 & 13.

3. That all keys belonging to the Dyehouse and dry-house doors to be delivered to Wm. Roberts after been opened in the morning.

Feb'y 13th, 1838.

A meeting was held this morning, when all the Masters attended, in time.

It was resolved:-

1st. That the Millers pay two shillings for firing the Kiln, to dry Flocks, instead of four shillings as was previously agreed on, and it is further determined that the Millers shall never fire the Kiln for drying Flocks on any account.

2nd. That the Masters Private Books be presented next Monday morning and the Soap a/c to be rectified and the Coal books to be compared.

Feb'y. 13, 1838.

It was unanimously agreed that the Carriers shall not wait for any pieces, that are not ready when they are going to Gomersall, and they shall always start from Home early in the morning, to be at Gomersall if possible by 10 o'clock in the morning.

It was also agreed that Daniel & George endeavour to buy a Horse for the use of the Mill. The old Horse generally known by the name of Chinlegs was sold by ticket to Mr. Daniel for thirty shillings.

Feb'y. 26, 1838.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended, when it was Resolved:-

1st. That John Hainsworth buy a pound of quicksilver.

2nd. That the Carriers shall not leave a barrel of wash unpoured out, unless there is no room in the cisterns.

3rd. That the Carriers shall only have 10 stone of Bran instead of 15 stone for three weeks corn for each Horse, and the reduction of Bran shall be made up with choppy, and it is further determined that every Carrier shall invariably give their respective Horses choppy with the corn, and should any neglect to do so, to forfeit 6d. each time. James Hainsworth to be the Inspector and for his trouble to have one half of the fine.

4th. That no master shall send a Carrier to Gomersall with fewer than 20 PFF together, but shall convey his own when under the above quantity, and charge 2d. per piece.

And it also agreed that no Master shall convey his goods to Gomersall when above 20 pieces without consulting & agreeing with all the other Masters.

The above resolution to apply respecting carriage to Leeds in all its bearings except on Market days.

5th. That Dan's young horse be kept at the Mills @ 1/0 per day from Monday 19th Feb'y.

A meeting was held this morning, March 5, 1838, when Jno. Hainsworth Senr., Geo. Hainsworth & Danl. Hainsworth was present.

Res^d 1st. That this Meeting is at a loss for words fully to express the extent of their disapprobation at the conduct of some Masters for so often absenting themselves from this honourable meeting.

2nd. That we gents now go home.

April 2nd, 1838.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended excepting Daniel Hainsworth.

Resolved 1st. That the Millers shall have two pound of Soda allowed for each piece, this being $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. less than usual on acct of having many light coloured Hersey Pieces.

2nd. That the Pool piece Beck above the bridge shall be straightened and banked up on each side by the Carriers under the superintendence of Wm. Roberts.

Consumption
of Soda.

Beck
widened
straight.

April 9th, 1838.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except Mr. Daniel Hainsworth.

Wash Seeking
Choppy.
Horse Stand widened.

Resolved 1st. That Wm. Fox seek Wash at all times when appointed by Wm. Roberts, Overlooker.
2nd. That the Old Horse named Boxer shall be kept at Stanningley & shall have his Choppy as usual. Benj. Brown to prepair it at Cape Mill.
3rd. That the Middle Horse Stand be widened.

April 16th, 1838.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except D. Hainsworth.

Clo. Millers on piling Clo.
Emsley's Son.
Press.

Resolved 1st. That no milled Soap'd Cloth shall be left piled one upon another during the night from 8 to 6, any Miller or Millers violating this rule shall leave our Employ without further notice.
2nd. That as Wm. Emsley's Son has lately taken away from his work and absented himself a whole week, it is hereby determined that if the said Son of Wm. Emsley be proved guilty of misdemeanour in the future he shall forthwith leave our employ.
3rd. That John Hainsworth Senr. & John Hainsworth Junr. buy a Press without delay for packing Clo. in bales.

April 23rd., 1838.

A meeting was held this morning at which John Hainsworth Jr., George Hainsworth, Danl. Hainsworth and Pr. Hainsworth attended.

Opposing New Road.

Resolved 1st. That ten pound be given to the opposition of the new Road from Pudsey to Leeds.

April 30, 1838.

A meeting was held this morning at which John Hainsworth Sen. & George Hainsworth & John Hainsworth Junr. and Peter Hainsworth was Present.

May 21, 1838.

A meeting was held this morning at which Jno. Hainsworth Junr., Jno. Hainsworth Senr., Peter Hainsworth, Danl. Hainsworth & Geo. Hainsworth attended.

Lambert Slobing.

Kitchen Petler.

Resolved 1st. That Nat Lambert have the vacant Billey upon condition that he be transferred from the fine to the course End and that Wm. Cook be taken to the fine End.
2nd. That Thom^s Kitchen be promoted from Willower to Petler and that his Wage be advanced 2/- per week, viz., from ten shillings to twelve shillings per week.
4th. That Joseph Wood be employed as Willower at 10/- per week.
5th. That any Master ordering pans and being dis-appointed of them by customers shall have the very first at liberty on the succeeding day, all the rest of the Masters falling back to give place for him. But should the said Master neglect to occupy the pan or pans on the specified day, he shall forfeit the pan or pans, and for each pan or pans thus unoccupied he shall in addition forfeit 1/- for Each pan - and all Masters shall be bound to dye in the pans ordered whenever they are at liberty, or to forfeit the sum for each pan stated above.

Soda & Soap

6th. The millers shall not an any acct. be allowed to use either Soda or Soap without first weighing the Tubs or Chests.

May 26/38.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Beck.
 Willow Muck.
 Stanningley Muck.
 Jno. Hainsworth & Geo.
 Do Carrying.
 Ballance of No. of P^s Milling for Masters.

Resolved 1st. That Jno Hainsworth Junr. be appointed to secure a person to finish the Beck.
 2nd. That P. Hainsworth be a delegate from this Meeting to request an audience with Mr. Shires to see about paying for the Willow Muck.
 3rd. That Jno. & Geo. Hainsworth having bought the necessary Muck at Stanningley, they are to get it removed by Thursday Night without fail, the price 12/-.
 4th. That Jno. Hainsworth carries this Week and that Jno. & Geo. Hainsworth carries the next week at the rate of 1¹/₂d. per pc. to Leeds and 3d. per cwt. from Leeds, and 2d. per cwt. from Bradford.

The Milling for the last Eight Months was reckoned this Morning and the result we find as follows - Jno. to Mill 111 P^s and Jno. & Geo. 88 P^s to ballance with Peter & Co.

May 4/38.

A meeting was held this morning when all the Masters were present.

Wash Seekers.
 Fencing.
 Sieve 5/9.
 New Sieve.
 Porter.

Resolved 1st. That Dick get two and Clough 4 Barrels of Wash about home every week - say Calverley - Green Gates - Rodley - Bramley - Parsley, and this resolution (being convinced of the Gross neglect of both Dick & Clough in seeking Wash about home), the Masters are determined to enforce.
 2nd. That Fox repair the Fence immediately in order to prevent Dick's Horse from getting into the Mowing Field.
 3rd. A New Sieve being bought this morn^g, that it shall last without fail three months.
 4th. That John Hainsworth Senr. be invested with full plenipotentiary powers to treat with Jno. Huggan Esq. for a Superb Brass Sieve.
 5th. That 4 Doz. of Porter be bought.

A Meeting was held this morning June 1st, 1838, when all the Masters except Peter Hainsworth was Present.

New Pans.
 Resolved 1st. That Jno. Hainsworth Junr. and Peter Hainsworth be appointed to buy a Dyeing Pan.

June 2nd/38.

Memo. of a Meeting held this Morning when Jno. Hainsworth Senr., Jno. Hainsworth Junr., Geo. Hainsworth & Danl. Hainsworth attended.

Flocks Washing.
 Ducks in Mill Dam.
 Willowers.

Resolved 1st. That the Millers shall not under any circumstances wash their Flocks in the Mill Dam.
 2nd. That none of our Tenants or their Ducks be allowed to go into the Mill Dam.
 3rd. That Benj^m Quarmby and Josp^d Wood have 11/- p^s week instead of 10/- untill such times as the Mill gets Slacker.

July 9, 1838.

Gave Dick a severe reprimand for his Drunkenness - and cautioned him that if he gets Drunk during the Month - what will be the consequence.

July 16, 1838.

A Meeting was held this Morning when all the Masters attended except John H^o Jr.

Mowing & Hay Mak^g
 Notes and Mills Feast.

Resolved 1st. That the Grass Mowing and Hay Making be attended to by George Hainsworth and Danl Hainsworth.
 2nd. That the Mill Books be inspected, all the Notes written out &c., by that Partner, whose turn it may be, to have the Mill Feast.

Wheelbarrow.
Cards.

3rd. That John Hainsworth purchase a Wheel Barrow for the Cloth Miller.

4th. That Cards be bought for the following Machines - No.11, viz. for No.11 middle doffer, 4 workers over 1st swift. Back swift 4 last workers. Back doffer, 6 Strippers & 2 Angle Strippers.

The above order given to Ann Law on condition that the Cards be warranted to stand without breaking out, four years. (Signed) Jos. Law.

No.9. 3 Last Workers -

The above order given to Ann Law on the same conditions as the No.11 Scribbler. (Signed) Jos. Law.

July 16, 1838.

Ordered of Tho^d Dobson for Cape Mill - 3 Cutting Ropes @ 0/8d. each, & 3 Clews of Band 1/3, likewise for Stanningley Mill 14lb. of Small Wheelband @ 0/11 per lb., & 8lb. of thick Wheelband @ 0/10 per lb.

Old Dye Pans.

Sold to Jonas Haley & Co., two old Dye Pans for the sum of Six pounds, the amount to be taken in Castings at a Market price.

July 23.

All the masters being absent except George Hainsworth no business can be done.

July 30th/38.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except Daniel Hainsworth.

Clo. Milling

Resolved 1st. That Emsley's Son, Cloth Miller, be turned off his work for bad conduct and neglecting his work, and also that Benj^d Waite take his situation.

Rules, Soap.

2nd. That not a Chest or Hogshead of Soap be opened of any Masters until orders be given from Wm. Roberts, any Miller breaking this Rule shall forfeit 1/0 each time.

3rd. That no Soap shall be lent or borrowed by the Cloth Millers without the Masters consent pro & con. Any Miller breaking this rule shall forfeit 1/0 and no less for each offence.

Augst. 13/38.

Memo. of a Meeting held this Morning, Pres^t Jno. Hainsworth Junr., Jno. Hainsworth, Peter Hainsworth & Danl. Hainsworth.

Wages.

Resolved 1st. That any master neglecting to set the Wages down every Saturday night shall forfeit the Sum of 2/6 for Each Offence.

2nd. That should any Master set down Part of the Wages - P^s Milling, Tentering, &c., &c., and not the Whole, he shall forfeit the sum of 1/0 for each offence.

Scouring with Soap.

3rd. That any Cloth Miller using any Soap for Scouring, unless leave be granted by the Owner of such Soap, he or they shall, immediately, leave our employment.

Aug. 27.

A Meeting was held this morning at which John Hainsworth Jun. and George Hainsworth attended, at which no business could be transacted. Afterwards, P^t H^d attended, when the business was brought before the meeting and duly dispatched.

Masters Carrying.

Resolved 1st. That Daniel Hainsworth be the carrier this week.

Whitewasher.

2nd. That John Hainsworth Junr. engage a Whitewasher to whitewash the inside of the Mill, on Monday & Tuesday Sept^r 3 & 4th. 1838.

Septr. 10th/38.

swinemuck.

Dung at
Stanningley.

Green's
Carriage
of Pieces.

Packing.

A meeting was held this morning at which John Hainsworth Senr., Geo. Hainsworth & P^r Hainsworth attended.

Resolved 1st. That fourpence per Mill Kit be given for swinemuck to the neighbours, and that Samuel Busfield keep the acc^t.

2nd. That J. & G. Hainsworth have all the Com^d Fire Ashes & Privy Manure at Stanningley Mill for the sum of 9/0 accord^d to agreement, to be removed this week.

3rd. Resolved that whenever there are more Pieces than can be comfortably taken at one Load, Green shall always go up to Parsley with one Load and then return back with raw thread, pieces, &c. before fetching the wool to dye.

4th. Resolved that all the Masters meet on Wednesday morning at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 o'clock, by John Hainsworth's time, to prepare for packing. Any one absent at this shall forfeit 1/0d.

Sept. 6/38.

A meeting was held this morning at which John Hainsworth Senr. & P^r Hainsworth attended, but could not transact any business in consequence of the absence of three masters.

Sept^r 23rd, 1838.

Law.

A meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except J. Hainsworth Junr.

Mr. Law who had been sent for to look at the Cards nailed on the back Doffer of the Machine Scribbler No. 11, agreed that as the Cards were deficient, he would replace them with New Cards for nothing, if those that are nailed do not work three or four years, but if they should prove better than is expected and work decently for 4 years, then the said Cards shall be charged to the account of Messrs. Hainsworths one half of the original price.

(Signed) Pro Ann Law, Joshua Law.

Resolved 1st. That Benjⁿ Bury, George Cates, Wm. Hainsworth & Another, be the Tenterers during the next season, never to be fewer than 4 Tenterers.

2nd. That Jos. Pukly make 4 pen Plugs.

3rd. That the Stocks run 3 nights this week.

4th. That Charles Rhodes paint the whole of the Windows, Doors, Spouts, Conductors &c., &c., on these premises for the Sum of Nine Pounds.

5th. That the Greys be packed on Wednesday to commence at 1 o'clock P.M.

6th. That the Balance Day be on Friday next, per Shift.

Charles
Rhodes,
Painter
Bradford.

1st. Oct. 1838.

No business could be done this morning as there was not a majority of Masters, only John Senr. & George attended.

And they think the other Masters pay very little regard for the Company Concern or they would have attended this morning, knowing that there was much Business to Decide such as Setting a Slubber on, All knowing a Billy was standing, letting Manure by ticket, and more particularly the decision of the Jurors respecting the Boy that was killed by falling off the out steps at the end of the Mill.

P^r Hainsworth attended about $\frac{1}{2}$ to 9 o'clock, and felt sorry that every Master was absent from the Meeting. He entirely concurs in the above statements, and wishes to record his unqualified abhorrence of such conduct.

Jno.'s
parsimony.

Manure
Leading.
Slubber -
Starny
Steps
Shielding.

Oct. 1st 1838.
The leading of the manure from the stables was let by Ticket this morning to John Bent for £1.11.6d. Joseph Rayner was set on to be a Slubber at Starny Mill.
Wm. Roberts was ordered to get the Out Steps on the South End of the Mill shielded off.

Stones.
Meeting Time
& Fines.
Beck.

Oct. 6th 1838.
A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Daniel Hainsworth.
Resolved 1st. That John Hainsworth go to the Half Mile Quarry to view some stones to see whether they are worth fetching.
2nd. That any Master absent from the Monday morning Meetings at 8 o'clock by the Mill time shall forfeit 6d. and absent at 9 o'clock by the Mill time shall forfeit 1/0 each offence.
3rd. That John Browne bank up both sides of the beck & Wm. Roberts to superintend the work.

Nov. 12/38.
A meeting was held this morning when all the masters attended except Geo. Hainsworth.
Resolved: That whereas a P^r of Jno. Lister of Calverley mill'd at this place has been shamefully damaged owing solely to the neglect and bad workmanship of Joseph Pickles, the said Joseph Pickles agrees to make an amicable settlement with Jno. Lister and to sustain all damages resulting from the same. (Signed) Joseph Pickles.

Smoking.
Tenterhouse.
Dam Wall

Nov^r 26, 1838.
A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except George Hainsworth.
Ben^d Bury was turned off for Smoking in the Tenterhouse contrary to our Rules.
Resolved - That no person be allowed to stop 5 minutes in the Tenterhouse except on business.
- That Joseph Roberts be employed to build up the Dam Wall, next the Pud House.

Dec^r 3rd. 1838.
A meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except George Hainsworth.
Jos^d Roberts engaged to build a Wet Clo. Room @ 13/- per rood, to find stones, leading, dressing &c. Walling including corners & beamfilling. Hewing work 0/8^½ per ft. Running; Flagging Stones & Leading 2/0 per yd. Square; Gutter Stones 7d. per ft. Running; Window Heads 4d. per ft. Running Measure; Slating 1/6d. per yard Square Measure.

Pay for
Scoured Ends

Dec^r 10th, 1838.
A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Daniel Hainsworth.
Agreed with Wm. Hainsworth to collect all the Money for Drying Scoured Ends for Customers, the s^d Wm. Hainsworth to pay the whole amount every Saturday night & to sustain all losses, bad debts, &c., in consideration of which to be allowed ten per cent.
Ordered Six new Mills Kits of Oddy, Bramley.

Green's
Conduct.

Decr 24, 1838.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., John Jnr. & George was present & also P. Hainsworth.

Resolved 1st. Whereas Wm. Roberts our Overlooker was lately insulted by Green, Carr^t we do hereby resolve to confer such power upon the said Wm. Roberts to turn off from our employment the S. Green or any other Carrier or Servant in the Scribling Mill at his own pleasure.

31st. Dec., 1838.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters was present.

Division
of Cloth
Millers.

Resolved 1st. That the Cloth Millers shall be paid separately for the work done, viz. John Pitts & Son, Benjamin Waite & Wm. Emsley and Sam Busfield and James Hainsworth. The above Millers shall in future take their own Wages respectively & not join altogether as heretofore.

Tems &
Straining
Tub.

2nd. That each Set of Millers shall have a Tems and a Straining Tub & a Bag and shall also have the Soda separately - each a Cask.

3rd. That the strained Swinemuck shall be immediately carried away by the Set last straining, and the floor washes and cleaned, any set of millers neglecting to do so shall forfeit 1/0 for each offence.

4th. Any set of Millers neglecting to use the Press for straining when furnished with Bags shall forfeit 1/0 for each offence.

5th. In case of great haste when burlled pieces are wanted milling, & it is impossible for the set who has scoured them to get them milled in time, then the other Sets shall assist and shall scour as many pieces afterwards as they have milled in such a case.

6th. Resolved that each Set of Millers shall sustain their own damages &c.

7th. Resolved that Jno. Sen. & Jno. Jun. & Peter Hainsworth form a deputation from this meeting to go to Gomersall, or find substitutes, on Wednesday next to examine the Stocks which are to sell at Messrs. Swaines.

8th. Resolved That Jno. Hainsworth Sen. & Jno. Hainsworth Jun. look after the Wheel in the Rase Hole and to get the other half moulded immediately.

9th. Resolved that Danl. Hainsworth buy a New Barkem & Strappings for Dicks Horse.

Jan'y. 14, 1839.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the masters attended except Daniel Hainsworth.

Stack Cover.

Resolved 1st. That the Hay Stack Cover be repaired by George Oddy immediately, John Senr. to superintend the work.

Stock
Weights.

2nd. That all the plates and screws used for weighting the Stockfeet shall be brought when not in use into the Masters Counting House, any Miller neglecting to comply with this resolution shall forfeit 0/6d. for each offence.

Orders.

3rd. That whereas an order of 18,800 yds. of Super Oxf^d has been obtained at 4/11d. per Messrs. Knowles, it is hereby agreed that the Shares of this Order shall be exactly according to the Shares of the Mill.

4th. Resolved that the Cloth Millers have 8 Lamps for waking and no more.

Jany. 21st, 1839.

A meeting was held this morning when all the Masters were present.

Resolved 1st. That the Balance day for the Mills Co. be on Friday next.

2nd. That no acc^{ts}. with Joseph Haud and with Stanningley Foundry shall stand unsettled more than 4 weeks, the notes to be tendered to us on Thursday every 4 weeks and settled on the Saturday following, the first Note to be tendered the last Thursday in Jany. instant.

*Stanningley Foundry allowed 4 months instead of 4 weeks entered in a following page.

Soda.

Weight No. 19 - 6 cwt. 0 qr. 4 lbs. John Pitts.
(Gross from Backhouse).

No. 20 - 6 " 0 " 4 " Sam Busfield.

3rd. That any workman absenting himself for the purpose of Drinking during working hours, shall without scruple be turned away from his work.

4th. That whenever any flocks belonging to the Millers or any other person found loose in the p.^s. Chamber shall be fin^d 1/-.

Jany, 28th, 1839.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved 1st. That John Hainsworth Jr. write out all the Bramley Tenting Notes and collect the money.

2nd. That the large Swine Muck Bin shall be emptied before any more be brought, and the Millers shall never put any fresh Swine Muck into that Bin out of which they are using.

Sam^r Busfield shall examine and measure every Load of Swine Muck which is brought.

3rd. Resolved that John Hainsworth Senr., John Hainsworth Jr. & P. Hainsworth meet on Wednesday morning at Cape Mill at 8 o'clock, and any of them absent when the Mill Bell rings on after Breakfast shall forfeit 1/0d.

4th. That No. 7 Carder have 2 New Fancys covered, the Cards to be made by Ann Law, Bierley.

Swine Muck
Bin.

Feb. 18, 1839.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., George & Danl, was present.

Resolved 1st. That the Carriers be never allowed to come in in Liquor at noon, but that the Overlooker or any one Master have full power to stop them for going out any more with the horse, that Day, If ever they doo come in in Liquor at noon.

Order given to Ann Law for 2 Fancys.

Carriers'
Conduct.

Mat Lambert's
Cards No. 7
in Carder.

Feb. 25, 1839.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except D. Hainsworth.

Joseph Barrick was employed to succeed old Green, Carrier, the wage of Barrick 15/- weekly.

Resolved 1st. That the Order of G. Coat Grey Kerseys be divided as follows, viz.,

P ^r Hainsworth & Co.	16,000 Yards.
John Hainsworth	10,000 "
John & Geo. Hainsworth	10,000 "

2nd. That the above parties join of the above Order, and purchase the Wool & Dyewoods jointly, and then divide the Blk Wool & White in the same proportion as stated above.

Purchased of John Hainsworth Senr. five Tun of Logw^d @ £17.5.0., & half a Tun of Barwood @ £10.0.0. per Tun. All the Dyewoods to be kept at Stanningley and likewise the Wool kept and sorted there. John Hainsworth Senr. agreed to go to Skipton tomorrow to purchase Scotch Wool.

March 4th, 1839.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the masters attended.

Resolved 1st. That the Tenterers leave on Saturday evening next.

2nd. That the a/c's of the Co., in reference to the G^d Coat Kersey order, be examined every Monday morning, and if any Master neglect to tender the a/c's and books to the meeting, shall forfeit 0/6d. each time.

3rd. That the Carriers always go to the Cloth Mill to enquire if there are any milled Pieces for Farsley, whenever they are going out with empty Carts, either to seek wash or do any other work.

soda.

Soda calculated to the 2nd. of March which shows that Emsley & Co. have used 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. per piece, Pitts & Co. 3lb. per piece, & Busfield & Co. 3lb. per piece.

4th. That Emsley & Co. have a Cask of Soda this morning No.33 - 5.0.3 Gross Tare 1 Qr.11 lb.

William Roberts was ordered to sough for Co. 14 St. of John's Copperas & 6 St. of P. & Co.'s Copperas.

March 11.

A meeting was held this morning when John Junr., John Senr. & George was Present.

Grey Kersey Books.

Resolved 1st. That the Scray be cut in the Tenterhouse and part of it come into the Cloth Mill this Summer.

March 25th, 1839.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Committee was present.

Horse Collar.

A New Collar was ordered of J. Scott, for Barrick's Horse.

Waller Scribling.

Resolved 1st. John Jr. shall wait on the Exec^{ts} of the late Wm. Waller, Cal^v to get the a/c of Scribling settled.

April 8th, 1839.

A meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except D^r Hainsworth.

Pieces Finishing.

Resolved 1st. That no Pieces be finished by the Cloth Millers either at Stanningley or here after the Engine stops on Friday night to grease. If any Set of Millers breaks this Rule they shall forfeit the Wage on every piece, so finished, excepting such pieces are ordered to be finished by the owner. The forefits to be applied for Schooling for Mill Children.

2nd. That John Jnr., John Senr. & Peter meet in Daniel's Chamber this afternoon at 2 o'clock. If any of the above persons be absent at the time, he or they shall forfeit 0/6, and if absent at half past 2 o'clock 1/0 forfeit.

April 15/39.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended.

New Machine.

Resolved:-
That Jno. Hainsworth Senr. & Jno. Hainsworth Junr., be appointed to see Mr. Hodgson in order to bargain for a New Machine.

Wash
Barrel.
Lock Doors.

That Jno. Hainsworth Senr. see Geo. Oddy or any other person he may in his wisdom think proper, to make an additional Wash Barrel.

That Sam Busfield Lock to Out Chamber door every night by 8 o'clock or pay 1/- for not doing so. (Or before it is dark when the Day-Light terminates before 8 o'clock).

May 6/39.

All the Masters Present at this Meeting.
Resolved:-

Levelling.

That Wm. Roberts employ any of the Carriers when they have leisure, to level the Mill Hill according to his own plan.

New Buckets.

That a New Wash Bucket & piffin be bought by John Hainsworth Junr.

Cuttling
Ropes.

That half a dozen Cuttling Ropes be ordered of Thos. Dobson.

Cart Ropes.

That half a dozen Cart ropes be ordered of Thos. Dobson, each Carrier to be supplied with 2 Each, and if they lose one, the value of the Rope to be deducted from the wages of him who has lost it.

Soap Ropes.

Or if a Soap Rope be taken by any Carr^r without leave he shall forfeit 1/0 each offence.

Strained
Swinemuck

That if any Strained Swinemuck be carried out of the mill, which has not being pressed by the Millers, they shall forfeit 1/0 for each offence.

May 13th 1839.

All the Masters Present at this Meeting except George Hainsworth.

Resolved:-

Flues.

That the Tenterhouse Flues be swept, Wm. Roberts to employ a Sweeper and pay him liberally for his work.

Flues.

That Matthew Roberts be employed to mend the Flues, and wall up the Low Door of the Flues with Bricks, John Senr. to employ M. Roberts.

Carriers.

It is the opinion of this Meeting that our Carriers render themselves incapable to do their duty by their drunken habits and dissipated conduct, and further it is our determination not to allow such beastly practices to be continued by any of our Servents while they should be following their Masters' business.

May 20/1839.

All present at this Meeting except Dan^l

Pans.

Resolved 1st. That if any Customer make application for Pans, Wm. Roberts, Overlooker, shall have the power either to grant or refuse, according to circumstances. And in case the pans be granted to a customer, the Master who may have the pans ordered on that day, shall give them up absolutely, but he shall nevertheless have the privilege to dye in the night, to make up his order.

(THE ABOVE WAS MARKED "RESCINDED NOV. 29th, 1841")

Packing.

2nd. That the Blk/Grey Kerseys be packed on Saturday next, and if any Master or Servant be absent at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock, he shall forfeit 1/0. 20 min. allowed for Breakfast and 40 min. for Dinner.

Balance
Day.

3rd. That on Friday next the Mill Accounts shall be Settled.

Wool Buying.

4th. That John Senr., John Jr. and Daniel go to Bradford Wednesday or Thursday next, to buy Wool for the Co.

Sunday
Watching.
Witting
Machine.

May 27th, 1839.

A Meeting was held this Morning and all the Masters Present.

Resolved 1st. That the four Carriers watch every Sunday in turns, Rd. Brook to begin next Sunday, each Carrier to have 1/- allowed for once watching.

2nd. That a Witting Machine be got immediately for Witting Pieces. John Senr., John Junr., and Peter to order one.

May 31/39.

At a meeting held this afternoon it was Resolved:-
1st. That all the Greys be packed on Monday morning next, to commence at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7 o'clock, any Servant or Master absent shall forfeit 1/0. No Stopping for Breakfast.

June 10th/39.

At a meeting held this morning all present except Dan^l Hainsworth.

This Meeting deprecates the criminal indifference manifested towards the Interests of this place by Daniel Hainsworth in neglecting the Meetings, etc.

Resolved:-

That the Clo. Milling run three nights during the ensuing week.

That as John Clough has conducted himself in a very disorderly manner, and treated his Horse most shamefully, it is our determination to turn him away should such complaints be made and proved against him in future.

Clough's
Horse.

June 17, 1839.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all were present except D. Hainsworth.

W.N. Hainsworth was employed as Carrier.

June 24th, 1839.

A meeting was held this morning, at which all the Comm^{rs} attended except D. Hainsworth.

Dan^l Hainsworth sav'd his 6d. by coming a few minutes before 9 o'clock.

On Saturday last, the 22nd. Inst., Barrick was made to pay the Barr at Greengates, viz., 6d. toll, altho' he never came nearer the Barr than the Old Road, and got wash on the Old Road.

Resolved 1st. That W.S. Holdsworth be the Wash Seeker, & have the same Wage per week as was pd. to J. Clough.

2nd. That John Junr. employ George Oddy to repair the Stack Cover & fitted up, & the Old Hay trussed and put in the Stable Chamber.

3rd. That Wm. Roberts, Overlooker, employ a Joiner to cover the Wash Cistrons.

4th. That John Junr. & Daniel go to Stany. Mill to inspect the state of the Well, and to get the Dam bank puddled, if needed.

5th. That three nights be runned this week at both Mills.

July 1st, 1839.

A meeting was held this morning, at which all the members attended except.....

Resolved 1st. That Daniel & George engage some mowers, to mow the Great Close grass, and also superintend the workmanship &c. for the sum of £1.1.0.

Waist.

Cards.

Light Blue Order.

Insurance.

Robberies.

Leeds Wash.

Witting Machine.

Hay Buying.

Carriers Fighting.

Ale and Clubbing for Ale.

Chains for Stack.

Witting Machine.

2nd. That Benj. Pearson have 5/0 allowed for kindling the Fire and firing in the Tenterhouse.

3rd. That the Hay Making be under the Superintendence of Richd. Brook, and the Hay Makers to be sent from our respective Homes.

4th. That the Grey Kerseys be packed on Friday & Saturday next, to commence at 1 o'clock on Friday next, to commence at 1 o'clock on Friday next P.M., any Master or Servant absent from John's Chamber at this time shall forfeit 1/0.

5th. That a quantity of Fud (not known to whom it belongs) be sold to John Huggon & the proceeds handed over to Wm. Roberts to meet incidental expenses.

6th. The following quantity of Cards to be Ordered of Ann Law, Burley.

Carder No.7 Middle Doffer and 2 first Workers.

Carder No.4 First swift & 4 Workers over it, also filleting for 6 Strippers for the above mentioned Workers.

Memo of a Meeting held this Morning, July 8/39.

Present Jno. Hainsworth Senr., Jno. Hainsworth Junr., Geo. Hainsworth, Peter Hainsworth & Danl. Hainsworth.

Resolved 1st. That the Light Blue Order taken by the Compy. be all mix'd in one lot, and then divided to the several Masters in proportion to their respective Orders.

2nd. That Jno. Hainsworth Junr. & Peter Hainsworth look after insuring the Ps. Chamber in the Phoenix - for the sum of £500 viz., Building £200, Stocks £500.

3rd. That in case any Robbery should take place either at Cape Mill or at Stanningley Hill, the loss sustained and the expense attending prosecution (should any take place) be sustained by the Company.

4th. That should the Carriers have to go above 4 times to Leeds for Wash, the extra times shall not devolve upon Wm. Neil, but Barret, and that Wm. Roberts have the power to carry this resolution into effect.

July 15th.

A meeting was held this morning when John Senr, John Junr., George, Danl. & Peter was present.

Resolved 1st. That John Junr. see Balmforth & Smith to alter the Witting Machine.

2nd. That John Junr. & John Senr. Buy a Quantity of Hay in the Slab ready for Stacking.

3rd. That the Clo. Millers run two nights during this week.

July 22/39.

At our Com^{rs} Meeting held this morning, present John Senr., George & Peter Hainsworth.

Resolved 1st. That as it has been reported to this meeting that the Carriers have quarrelled one with another, which resulted in fighting, we do hereby protest against such brutal conduct, and determine that, if any Workman at this place shall either challenge to fight on these premises, he or they shall be turned away from our employ, without an hour's notice.

2nd. That if any of our Servants be convicted of fetching Ale or of contributing for Ale, to be drunk on these premises (excepting the tenters), shall immediately be turned from our employment.

John Senr. engaged to get made the Chains for the Stack Cover.

Peter was appointed to wait on Balmforth Smith & Co. to alter the witting machine.

W.N.
Holdsworth
Drinking.

Thos.
Crowther
Drinking.

Thos.
Crowther's
Conduct.

New Stocks.

White-
washing.

Cloth Millen

Night
Running.

Dyeing,
Stanningley.

3rd. That if Wm. N. Holdsworth does not go about our business without waiting the time and pleasure of the other Carriers, at the Inns on the Road, he shall leave our employment.

4th. That as Thos. Crowther stands charged with several faults of an unpleasant nature, viz., coming late at Farsley in the mornings, thereby causing the carriers to wait, pans boiling, sometimes for hours before the cart arrives with the wool, leaving at times the wool undyed and the pans standing - drunk at his work, and most of all his impudent conduct on all occasions. We do hereby give him notice that unless we see different conduct, we shall turn him away from our employ and notice him to quit from our premises.

5th. That the Cloth Millers run three nights this week.

The above resolution in reference to the conduct of Thos. Crowther confirmed this morning, July 6th, 1840.

August 12/1839.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved 1st. That the Stock No..... be thoroughly repaired by Joseph Pickles. The said Joseph Pickles engages to have it done next week, or he will charge nothing for his work. The said Stock was to have new Iron feet and new Turn.

2nd. That the masters and their respective shares of Servants shall meet at 11 o'clock this morning, any one being absent shall forfeit 1/0d.

August 19/1839.

A Meeting was held this Morning, all the Masters present.

Resolved 1st. That Dan Hainsworth employ Whitewasher to have the Mill thoroughly whitewashed next Farsley Feast.

2nd. That Rd. Brook have the House about to be left by John Clough.

3rd. That Pr. Hainsworth purchase new ream of the Milling for 7th Lot.

August 26.

A Meeting was held this Morning when John Senr. Danl. & George was present.

Resolved 1st. That Light Greys be packed on Friday to commence at half after One o'clock, any person absent at that time forfeits one shilling. Either masters or men, the masters to be responsible for the men.

2nd. That J. Pickles repair the Drivers on Monday, 2nd Sept.

Sept. 9th, 1839.

At a Meeting held this morning, at which all were present except Danl. Hainsworth.

Resolved 1st. That Joseph Busfield be Wm. Emsley's Partner as Cloth Miller.

2nd. That the Cloth Millers run three nights this week.

3rd. That all Wool Dyed or Dried at Stanningley and brought down to this Mill to scribble, shall have the same turn according to the day it was dyed, as if it had been dyed and dried here.

Tenterers.
Packing.
Watching.

- 4th. That George Oates and John Hainsworth begin tentering this week in the Tenterhouse.
5th. That any Master or share of Servants absent at Packing on Wednesday morning at 6 o'clock at John's Chamber shall forfeit 1/0 for each.
6th. That John Bannister commence watching on Saturday evenings at 9 o'clock and during the Winter Season continue on duty to ring the Bell in the morning.
7th. Peter & Co. to go to Gomersall, determined by Lot.

Sept. 16th, 1839.

Stanningley
Driver.
Tenters
Repairing.
Packing.

- A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.
Resolved 1st. That the Driver at Stany. Mills be thoroughly repaired by Balmforth Smith & Coy. J. Booth engaged to have it finished by Friday, the 4th Oct., 1839.
2nd. That Jno. Junr. and Jno. Senr. get the Tenters thoroughly repaired.
3rd. That any Master or Servant absent on Wednesday morning at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ o'clock forfeit 1/0.

CARDS ORDERED OF JOSHUA BUTTERWORTH.

For the 54 Inch Scribler No. 6.	
First Swift 24 Rows	- 5 inch.
Middle Doffer 11 Rows	- 5 inch.
one Worker over first Swift 4 rows	- 5 inch
Latter Swift 24 Rows	- 5 inch
3 Latter Workers 12 Rows	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ each
Latter Doffer 11 Rows	- 5 inch
Fancy over First Swift 6 rows	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

Also a Quantity of filleting for different Machines.

Sept. 23rd., 1839.

Dyeing,
Stanningley.
New Harness.
Carriers.

- A meeting was held this morning when it was Resolved:-
1st. That Eighteen pans per week of Wool be dyed at Stanningley Mills in the following manner -
Peter & Co. 8 pans Thursdays & Fridays, and John & George 10 pans Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays.
2nd. That a new set of harness be made for the Horse called Captain by Scott, Stanningley.
3rd. That if any Carrier in our employ calls at any Public House in Farsley except on business during Working Hours, he shall forthwith be turned from our employment.
4th. That the Millers run three nights this week.

30th Sept., 1839.

John Hainsworth Senr. and George attended, but no business could be done in consequence of 3 masters being absent - apparently paying no regard to the concerns of the Mill. One of the masters, who regards the concerns of the Mill with as much interest as the two egotistical gentlemen mentioned above, attended, after which the following business was transacted, viz -
New Driver Peet and Shanks were ordered of Joseph Pickles. Four Cutling Ropes, four Tentering Ropes and 2lb. of Cotton Bank were ordered of Thos. Dobson. Agreed that the Grey Kerseys be packed on Wednesday morning to commence at Half Past Seven O'clock, the fines for late attendance as usual.

Oct. 7th, 1839

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved 1st. That the Manure be taken away into the Meadow tomorrow.

2nd. That Richd. Brook be sent to Leeds for Pease's Wash one day in every week, until different orders from the powers that be.

3rd. That John Senr. & John Junr. repair the Upper side of the Bridge leading to the Tenterhouse.

4th. That the Witting Machines be cleaned out once in every fortnight by the Millers in turns, for the neglect of which they shall pay 1/0 each time, Pitts to commence the first on Saturday the 19th Instant.

5th. That if any Miller leaves the Machine after witting pieces with the Wash below the Roller in the Machine, shall forfeit 1/0 for each time.

6th. That Jesse Sutcliffe begin with the other Tenters on Monday morning the 14th inst.

7th. That John Bannister have a New Coat for Watching.

8th. That the damaged piece of John Lister's be charged 6/3d. per Yd. and sold out by Wm. Roberts.

9th. That the Greys be packed on Friday next, to commence at One o'clock, any person absent to be fined as usual.

Oct. 14th, 1839.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except George Hainsworth.

Resolved That as the Raw thread pieces belonging to the Masters are in quantity very disproportionate, some having a large quantity and others very few, it is hereby agreed that Peter & Co. shall have 6 falling Stocks, John & George 4 falling Stocks, and John 3 falling Stocks, running at this place, until it shall be proved that each Master have an equal proportion left on hand according to his respective share of the Mill, viz., Peter & Co. 40, J. & George 30, and John 20 pieces.

Nov. 4/39.

Memo of a Meeting held this Morning, present Jno. Senr., Jno. Junr., & Danl.

Carder No.3 latter doffer.

Carder No.4 latter Fancy.

Scribler No.7 latter Fancy.

All ordered of Joshua Butterworth (by orders of the Meeting).

Nov.7. 1839. sent order.

Nov.11th/39.

A meeting was held this morning, present all the Masters.

Resolved:-That the millers tender the account of pieces finished for the week on every Thursday morning before the Mill Bell rings, 8 o'clock, instead of Saturday evening, and the sd millers shall be paid weekly according to the acct. so tendered, but if the acct. is not given to Wm. Roberts before this time, they shall forfeit for each offence Five Shillings out of their Wages, the said fine to be appropriated in paying School wage for the Mill Children.

Manure.
Leeds Wash.
Bridge.
Witting
Machines.
Pieces
Witting.
Tentering.
Bannister's
Coat.
Blue Cloth.

Share of
Milling.

Cards.

Millers'
Acct. of
Pieces
Milled
Weekly

Nov. 18th, 1839.

A meeting was held this morning when all the masters attended.

Unanimously Resolved:-

1st. That the carriers W. N. Holdsworth & Jos. Barrick, lead Coals from Byerley 4 days in every week, to take their turns alternate weeks.

2nd. That Thos. Barrand wash the pans out every morning after they have been used the day before - to have 1/0 per week for his trouble. Also that the pans be scraped this week by Thos. Barrand and some of the boys out of the mill.

3rd. That whenever a Cart is borrowed of any of the Masters, threepence shall be allowed for every day it is used, and when it is kept a whole week, one shilling and threepence to be allowed.

4th. That George Oates have the superintendence of the Tentering during his service with this Company, and that all the wet pieces have a regular turn in Tentering, belonging to either Masters or Customers.

Memo of a Meeting held this morning, Nov. 25th/39.

Present Jno. Hainsworth Senr., Jno. Hainsworth Junr., George Hainsworth, Danl. Hainsworth & P. Hainsworth.

Resolved:-

That Wm. Roberts get the Wash Tub fenced of, and the Millers be authorised to empty it before the Masters meet on Monday mornings.

That an action at law in the Court of the Honor of Pontefract be immediately commenced against John Lister of Calverley.

Decr. 17th, 1839.

A meeting was held this morning, present John Jr., George, Daniel & Peter.

Agreed by Lot that P & Co. make the order of 5 pieces of Light Blues for Messrs. Knowles @ 5/8 per yard.

Agreed by Lot that John & George make the Blue Grey order of 25 pieces @ 4/0 net Cash.

Agreed that John Jr. & Peter meet here on Wednesday morning at 9 o'clock, either if absent shall forfeit 1/0.

Jany. 20th, 1840.

A meeting was held this morning, present all the masters except Daniel.

The Tenters was brought up and charged with playing at Dominoes, and also with gambling with Wm. Barrand, which charges they confessed to be true, after which it was determined to discharge Wm. Barrand from our premises, not allowing him to come to the tenterhouse on any business.

Agreed with Wm. Lee to sort the Scotch wool for the Company, at 2/3 per pack, and likewise for the weighing for the pans at 1 1/2 per pack.

Agreed with Jesse Sutcliffe for the Dyeing for the Co. at the usual price.

Agreed that all the Wool unsorted, got from the Company, be taken back by the Company for the Grey Kersey Order at 8d. per stone less price and to be sent when wanted.

Ordered of John Hainsworth 4 Tun of Logwood at 11.7.6. and half a Tun of Barwood 10.10.0 per Tun.

Agreed that John Junr. buy one Tun of Copperus for the Company.

Coal
Leading.

Pans
Cleaning.

Borrowed
Carts

Tentering
Turns.

Wash Tubs
& Millers.

Jno. Lister.

Orders.

Tenters
Gambling -
Wm. Barrand
Discharged.

Wm. Lee Wool
Sorting.

Dyeing.

Wool got
from the
Company to
be returned.
Ware Ordered
for Co.
Copperous
for Co.

Jan. 27th/40.

RECKONING DAY - Resolved that the Reckoning be this day - to commence at the usual time - fines forfeited for non-attendance or late according to Rules.

Feb. 10th, 1840.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the masters attended.

Borrowing
and Lending.

Resolved 1st. That nothing shall be borrowed for this mill of the Farsley mill, viz., Hainsworth Johnson & Co., without a Note from Wm. Roberts, and likewise that nothing be lent from here without a Note from them rec^d by Wm. Roberts.

2nd. Resolved that only 25 Cart Load of Coals be led from Byerley by the Masters during the next fortnight, each leading according to agreement.

3rd. That the Cloth Millers run two nights this week.

Feb. 17/1840.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Halifax Wool
Carriage.

Resolved 1st. That 7 Carts be sent to Halifax to bring 33 sheets of Scotch Wool from Shackleton, viz., 4 carts from Mill, 2 carts by Jno. & George Hainsworth, and 1 cart by John Hainsworth. Tenpence per Pack allowed Carriage, but 2 pence per Pack extra for One Cart and Man.

Feb. 24th, 1840.

Grey Kersey
Packing.

At our meeting this morning all present agreed -
1st. That the Grey Kerseys be packed on Thursday morning to begin at 8 o'clock, for absence fines as usual. John & George finds 3 men.

Hay 27.0.0.

2nd. That Daniel and George buy a Quantity of Hay - if possible, of Thos. Austin, but if not of him, of some other person.

Coals, Stocks.

3rd. The Masters to lead 15 Cart Load of Coals per week until another regulation. That J. Pickles put the Stock No.5 in proper repair. Also that J. Pickles Line the Old Machine to make it waterproof, and to get all finished this week.

CARDS ORDERED OF JOSHUA BUTTERWORTH & CO.

Carder No.8, Latter Swift

No.4 Scribler, 6 Workers over Swifts & Middle Doffer.

This Order sent to J. Butterworth February 17, 1840.

March 16th, 1840.

A Meeting was held this Morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved 1st. That the 3rd Blend, 53 Pens, have 200 St. Milling to be bought by John Hainsworth Junr., and the Lot to be blended on Friday next. John Senr., was appointed to get the Mill carts repaired by George Oddy. The Millers to run two nights during the present week.

Agreed - That a Petition to both Houses of Parliament be sent by the Masters and Workmen of this place for the repeal of the Corn Laws.

Agreed to give Mr. J. Law an Order for Cards for Stanningley Mill.

TENTERING -
March 30th, 1840.

A Meeting was held this morning - all present except Daniel Hainsworth.

Resolved 1st. That the Tenterhouse Fires shall not be kindled for fewer than Eight Pieces.

2nd. That the Masters shall have the turn of Tenters, by ordering them of Wm. Roberts, but shall in no case order for fewer than Eight Pieces, when the fires have to be kindled, nor shall he ever order for more than 32 Pieces at one time - and if the number of Pieces ordered are not tentered, the Masters shall forfeit 6d. each for them, but when the fires are kindled, any Master may order what quantity he pleases, under thirty-two Pieces.

3rd. The above Rule applies only to the Masters' own Tentering.

4th. The Masters ordering the Tenters shall be bound to commence tentering within Two Hours of the Order, or forfeit his turn.

5th. That the 4th Lot of Grey Kerseys be mixed on Friday.

6th. That the 2nd Blend of Grey Kerseys be packed on Monday, to commence at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 o'clock by Daniel's Clock - fines as usual - no substitutes for Masters.

April 13/40.

The quantum of P^s Milled out of the respective Masters was examined this morning, when it was found that Jno. & Geo. had to mill 41 P^s and Jno. Senr. 2 P^s in order to be equal to Peter & Co.

April 20th, 1840.

A meeting was held this morning, when all the Com^{rs} attended.

Resolved 1st. That Daniel lead 4 cart load, John 3 cart load, and J. & G. 2 cart load of Coals for the Mill during the next fortnight, and no more than this quantity.

2nd. That John Senr. and John Junr. buy the Milling for 5th Blend of Greys.

3rd. That the above Blend be mixed on Friday next.

May 4th, 1840.

At our meeting held this morning all the Members of the Com^{rs} present.

Resolved 1st. That Daniel & John Jr. apprise John Keighley, Mason, that he has got the building of the Scouring House according to his estimate, viz., for workmanship -

Walling	...	8/-	per rood
Window Heads	...	1/-	per Yd. running
Corners	...	1/-	" " "
Crookholes	...	0/2	each
Flagging	...	0/6	per Sq. Yd.
Hewing work	...	0/5	per foot

Also that Daniel & John Jr. buy the Stones for the said place.

2nd. That Clo. Millers run two nights.

3rd. If Tuesday be a sailing day from the Aire & Calder, Leeds, the Greys to be packed on Tuesday morning.

Coal
Leading

Scouring
House.

May 25th, 1840.

At our meeting held this morning, all the masters present, it was resolved :-

That Wm. Roberts be appointed to see Wm. Turner, to urge upon him the necessity of building the Field Wall at Half Mile. Wm. Roberts was ordered to employ a Lad or some other person to cleanse the Tenterhouse.

Resolved that Benj. Brown have the Horse Corn in future from Reuben Hainsworth, viz., One Pack of Beans & One Pack of Bran every three weeks.

ALL THE OLD SWINE MUCK WILL BE FINISHED UP ON THURSDAY NEXT, THE 26th INSTANT.

Horse Corn.

June 1st, 1840.

Resolved that Joseph Pickles procure a large Brass from the old Foundry for Scouring Machine Shaft next to Stock Shaft, 5 small ones for the Willows and 1 small one for the Scouring Machine next Door.

Resolved 2nd. That Joseph Pickles get 2 Barel Wheels at Messrs. Whittams for Scouring Machine next Stock Shafts.

Resolved 3rd. That the Greasing of the Stock Shafts &c. be arranged amongst the Millers in the following order - Saml. Busfield & James Hainsworth to grease the shaft connected with the Engine, and the other 2 connected with them; also the Main Shaft connecting the scouring Machine - Joseph Busfield, etc. 3 middle shafts belonging to the Stocks, and 1 scouring machine joining the Engine - Jno. Pitts; & 4 shafts belonging to his Stocks and the Scouring Machine & Witter next the Door. In case any of the above Millers neglecting the performance of their duty, they be visited with the displeasure of the higher court in addition to the forfeit of 6d. cash for every offence.

That Wm. Wilson of Stanningley be furnished with work by the respective Masters to the following amount, viz., 15 pounds, to be supplied in the following order :- Peter & Co. £6.13.4, Jno. Hainsworth Senr. £3.6.8, and John Hainsworth Junr. and George to the amount of £5. Wm. Wilson engages to do the amount of work specified above, 2/3 to go towards defraying his acct., the other 1/3 to receive in money, as witness my hand --- Wm. Wilson £15.0.0.

Wheel
Brasses.

Barel
Wheels.

Greasing.

Wilson
Work.

June 8, 1840.

At our meeting held this morning (all present) it was resolved:-

1st. That the Wash Barrels be put into the shade every night, and on no account to be left exposed to the heat of the Sun.

2nd. That Jno. Junr. buy three suitable Wash Barrels if any can be found in Bradford.

3rd. That George Oddy repair the Old Wash Cart, and that John Senr. employ him and superintend the workmanship.

4th. That no Burler be allowed to go into the Tenter House Chamber, but to have the privilege to put their pieces in the Low Room.

5th. That the Greys be packed on Friday next, to commence at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 1 o'clock, fines for absence as usual.

Wash
Barrels.

New Wash
Barrels.

Wash Barrel
Repairing.

June 15, 1840.

At our meeting held this morning, all present except John Junr. -

Amid much desultory conversation about paving the Beck under and below the bridge, and about putting up a pipe for conveying the Steam water from the Engine to the Scouring Pan --

Scouring.

Resolved 1st. That any Master wanting the Scouring pan do, shall order it personally, or in writing, of Wm. Roberts, when the said Master shall state how long he will occupy it, or what quantity he intends scouring, for non-compliance with the Order to forfeit 1/0 each time.

Cart Winding.

2nd. That John Senr. get the Old Carrying Cart (called Drugg) repaired.

Coals.

3rd. That only 15 Cart Loads of Coals be lead to the Mill by the Masters during the next fortnight.

4th. That the Greys be packed today to commence at 1 o'clock, fines for absence as usual.

June 22/40.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the masters attended except Peter Hainsworth.

Wash Barrels.

Resolved 1st. That Jno. Hainsworth Senr. and Jno. Hainsworth Junr. purchase what quantity they may in their wisdom consider necessary of Wash Barrels.

Steam Tube

2nd. That Jno. Hainsworth Senr. buy a Barrel for taking the Steam Water to be conveyed to the scouring Machine, and that Wm. Roberts have the superintendance of its erection.

Saml. Pease.

3rd. That Jno. Junr. see Saml. Pease and order them to bring no more Swine Hock till further orders.

Millers' Carelessness.

4th. That 1/- be stopped in the milling for the P^g scoured of Wm. Johnston's, the amount to be stopped out the millers' Wage that have scoured it - moreover the Masters consider that it is only another palpable display of their carelessness.

June 29/40.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the master attended except P.H.

Coals Leading.

Resolved 1st. That no Coals be led for the next fortnight by the respective Masters.

Piping.

2nd. That Wm. Roberts order Piping for the Scouring Mac^g from the new Foundry, size to correspond with the Cock at Stanningley.

3rd. That John Senr. and Peter wait upon Messrs. Rouse, Garnett, Pearson & Waud to agree with them for Wash.

CARDS

2 Swifts Back Doffer & first Fancy ordered of J. Butterworth for No.3 Scribler, also Latter Swift first Fancy of No.2 Scribler and Latter Fancy of No.1 Scribler. ALL ORDERED OF JOSHUA BUTTERWORTH.

July 6/40.

A Meeting was held this Morning at which all the Masters attended.

Packing.

Resolved 1st. That we pack Lt. Greys on Friday, Jno. & Geo. to take 1st turn, Jno. 2nd and Peter 3rd, any Master or their Servants absent from Daniel's Chamber at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 9 o'clock shall be fined 1/-, to go by Daniel's clock.

Horse Sold - Young Tinker.

4th. Sold to Master Daniel the Old Horse called Tinker for Eight Pounds.

July 20, 1840.

Jos. Shires,
Willow Muck.

A meeting was held this morning at which all Masters attended except John Senr.
Agreed with Joseph Shires of Stanningley for all the Wolley Dust made at Cape Mill & Stanningley Upper Mill. The said Joseph Shires to give us for One Year's Wolley Dust at the Mills the Sum of Eleven Pounds, this agreement to cease the 20th July 1841. The said Wolley Dust to be paid for half-yearly in advance.

July 27th, 1840.

Balmforth.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except George.
Agreed to send for Balmforth Smith & Co. to Stanningley Mill on Friday next to consult about a Drum putting on to the Stock Shaft.

Augst. 3rd.

Hay, Bought
of John
Harrison
for the sum
of £8.15. 0.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except Peter.
Resolved 1st. That Jno. Senr. & George be appointed to buy what hay they may think we shall require for the Season.

Coal
Leading

2nd. That Jno. Junr. buy a Wash Barrel this week, in case of failure, to forfeit 1/0.
3rd. That the Stints for Coal Leading be on for the week.

August 10th, 1840.

Stany.
Machine.

Coal
Leading

Memo of a Meeting held this day, present Jno. Hainsth Senr., Peter Hainsworth, Geo. Hainsworth & Danl. Hainsworth.

Resolved 1st. That Smith Balmforth & Co. have the hanging of the Machine at Stanningley Mill in straps, in order to turn the said Washing Machine from the Stock Shaft, the same to be done in a workmanlike manner, the cost not to exceed more than Seven pounds & ten shillings, but as much less as it can be afforded.

2nd. That the stint for Coal leading be on for the fortnight.

August 17, 1840.

Mill Kits
& Piggins.

At our meeting held this morning, present John Junr., Peter & George -

Three Kits were ordered for the Cloth Millers & Two Tin Piggins. The stocks were ordered to be hung over, by J. Pickles.

Augt. 24, 1840.

TENTERERS.

The following applications were made for Tentering - Benj^d Bury & Joseph Wood of Horsforth by Trade a Dresser.

Aug. 31st, 1840.

At our meeting held this morning, present Daniel & Peter, George Oates applied for work as a Tenterer. Since writing the above, John Junr. & George attended.
Resolved 1st. That the Manure be conveyed out into the Mowing field, & spread, as soon as convenient.

Scouring.

2nd. That all white wool scoured and dryed here shall be charged to the parties, belonging to the said wool, twopence per stone, and all wool sent to the dyehouse for true colours, and scoured here but not dryed, shall be charged one penny per stone, the drying to be paid for by the Company, but no charge shall be made for wool scoured and dyed here without drying.

Resolved 3rd. That Joseph Pickles made a pair of Good Iron Stock feet, and fit them up in a good style, and every way ready for working, and to do the work safe, for the sum of Three pounds & ten shillings.

(Signed) JOSEPH PICKLES.

Sept. 7/40.

A Meeting was held this Morning at which all the Masters attended except Peter Hainsworth.

Resolved - That the Coals be double stint for the next fortnight.

Sept. 14th, 1840.

At our Meeting held this morning, all the Masters present, it was agreed with Joseph Pickles that he allow for a damaged piece, of John Senr's, Twenty-five Shillings. The damages of the said piece were assessed at five pounds, the Company proposed to allow 50/- of the same, and it was determined to attach 25/- of the Miller's Wages towards defraying the loss.

Agreed that the damaged pieces be examined Wednesday 23rd, & the accts. of the Co. balanced the same time.

The Barrel bought first of Musgrave's will hold 37 buckets.

Richard Brook & W. H. Holdsworth, Carriers, were both reprimanded for coming in drunk from Bradford the first time.

Sept. 21st, 1840.

A Meeting was held this Morning, all the Masters attended except George Hainsworth.

Agreed that 6 taking up Sticks be purchased by Peter Hainsworth.

The Millers to run on Tuesday night.

The double stint of Coal Leading to be continued the next fortnight.

Such articles to be bought at Greenwood's Sale as John Junr, John Senr. and Daniel may deem cheap & useful for the Company.

Sept. 28/40.

A Meeting was held this Morning at which all the Masters attended except Jno. Senr. The whole business was got through with great dispatch arising from the circumstance of John Senr.'s List not being forthcoming.

Oct. 5/40.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present but John Jr., it was agreed

1st. That the waggon be repaired by George Oddy.

2nd. That the stint and half the stint of Coal Leading be continued the present week & each Master is considered bound to lead his proportion.

Taking up
Sticks

Coal
Leading.

Greenwood's
Sale.

Waggon
Mending.
Coal
Leading.

Share of
Pieces
Milling.

Millers Pay
for
Damages.

Tappits.
Hammer and
Chisel.

Stocks.

Tenterers.

Carriers &
Carts.

Coal
Leading.
Horses
Lying in.

Stocks
Repairing.

Elm
Tabling.

Coal
Leading.

3rd. That Peter & Co. mill out 64 Pieces and John & George 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pieces to make straight with John Senr.

Since April 13th/40, the number of pieces milled out to this time were as below :-

John 61 pieces, Peter & Co. 58, J. & G. 26.

4th. That two shillings and sixpence be stopped of James Hainsworth weekly, to defray the loss on a damaged Bluepiece of John Senr.

5th. That all Tappits be ordered by the Masters and not by the Millers.

6th. That the Cloth Millers be furnished with a Chisel & Hammer, by John Sr.

7th. That the Stocks be divided as follows :-

John 4 Stocks, J. & G. 4 & Peter & Co. 5 Stocks.

6th. The Millers run two nights, Tuesday and Thursday night.

Oct. 19, 1840.

A Meeting was held this Morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved 1st. That George Cates begin tentering at the latter end of the week.

2nd. That whenever the Carts are leaving the Mill empty, the carriers shall always call at that Tenter-house & bring up the pieces that are ready.

3rd. That the Masters be bound to Lead not more than the Stint of Coals this week.

4th. That the Horses be taken up on the nights, for the winter season.

5th. That John Senr. buy two Hand Choppers, one for Cape Mill & one for Stany.

2 Nov., 1840.

A meeting was held this morning when John Senr., Je John Junr. & George attended.

Resolved 1st. That J. Pickels ty all the first five fallen down, and fasten the first Driver Boss. Also that he repair for J. Busfield as follow, viz., that he ty down No.6 - 7 - 8 - 9, also that Pitts Stocks be tyd down No.10-11-12-13. The above work all to be completed this week.

9 Nov., 1840.

A meeting was held this morning when all the masters was present.

No.9 CARDER ORDERED OF JOSHUA BUTTERWORTH.

Latter Swift 3 workers over It, and all the small Stripper & Latter Doffer.

No.4 Carder Back Doffer - & angle Strippers (of Butterworth).

No.8 First Fancy Scribler and a Quantity of Filleting.

No.10 First Fancy Scribler & No.8 Carder First Fancy, No.3 Carder First Fancy.

Novr. 16/40.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved 1st. That Wm. Roberts look after the Elm Tabling and employ whom he may think proper for the performance of the same.

2nd. That the stint be taken of Coal leading for the next fortnight.

Ashes
Leading.
Horse
Covers.
Straw.

Bannister
Watching.

Ashes.

Hay
Cutting.

Choppy.

Cisterns
Cleaning.

Geo. Oates
Tentering.

Fencing
Stocks

Share of
Milling.

Benj. Brown.

Joseph
Shires.

- 3rd. That the respective parties of Masters lead 4 Lds. of Ashes per week from Stanningley Mill.
4th. That Wm. Roberts furnish the carriers with covers for their respective horses.
5th. That Geo. Hainsworth Junr. buy Straw for the Horses' bedding, say 10 or 20 stons.

Nov. 23/40.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved 1st. That Jno. Bannister stop at the Mill till six o'clock in the morning, watching, instead of 5 as heretofore.

2nd. That Wm. Roberts inform Jno. Bannister and the rest of the Tenants that the Masters will not allow any of them to throw ashes on the Dunghill without rudding.

3rd. That no carrier cut Hay without going to the bottom of the cutting.

4th. That should any Carrier be detected giving the Horses Corn without mixing it with Choppy, the fine annexed to such neglect shall be rigorously enforced.

5th. That the Cloth Millers clean the Lead Cisterns out, and run the sediments at the bottom all through the Press.

6th. That Geo. Oates be constituted full Master to superintend all Milled Pieces and Scoured Ends, and to deliver the same to Wm. Roberts, whether regular Milled Pieces or Scoured Ends, Daily, and the amount of Scoured Ends to be deducted of their wages every Saturday evening. Should the said Geo. Oates omit to give in the whole quantity of Scoured Ends dried at the Tenterhouse, he shall forfeit his situation without further notice, and the said Geo. Oates is expected to attend particularly to the heat of the Tenterhouse, turn of Tentering as stated, Novr. 18th, 1839, and to the state of the Firing House & Flues.

Nov. 30/40.

A Meeting was held this morning at which Jno. Hainsworth Senr., George & Danl. Hainsworth attended. Resolved 1st. That all the Fallers be fenced off from each other, such fencing to be in the centre and not against the stock sides. Joseph Pickles to have the workmanship, and Wm. Roberts to have the superintendance of the same. All the fencing boards in the out chamber to be used, and any others which Wm. Roberts considers suitable for the purpose about the mill.

2nd. That Peter & Co. mill 20 P. and Jno. & Geo. 19 P. out, in order to be equal to Jno. Senr.

Decr. 7th, 1840.

A meeting was held this morning at which John Junr., George, Peter & Abimelech attended.

Resolved 1st. That Benj. Brown always call at the House of every Master to enquire if there is any things for Cape Mill, when he is going there.

2nd. That Abimelech wait upon Jos. Shires to solicit some money on acct. of Wolley Dust.

The Pieces were counted, Peter 27, J & G 10, & Jno. 8 Pieces.

Decr. 14/1840.

At our Meeting held this morning, all the Masters were present.

Washing Wash.

Morgaging
Pieces -
Milling.

Pieces from
Cloth
Mill to
Tenterhouse.

Cart
Mending.

Ropes, 2/9.

Traces.

Smoking -
Cloth Mill.

Share of
Pieces.

Stocks.

No Pieces
left in the
Cloth Mill.

Share of
Pieces
Milling
Out.

Scouring
Coaches.

Resolved 1st. That Orders be given to the Cloth Millers never to use any Wash out of the Lead Cisterns without running it through the Straining Sieve, and straining the refuse.

2nd. That if the Cloth Millers should be discovered delivering their weekly account of Pieces Milled, containing more pieces than were actually finished during the said week, they shall forfeit the amount of Milling on all the pieces not finished and entered in the account. The account to be delivered to Wm. Roberts every Thursday morning before the Bell rings 8 o'clock. (Refer to Novr. 11th, 1839).

3rd. That a Carrier shall carry all the Pieces that are finished in the Cloth Mill, down to the Tenterhouse, every morning and every evening, and the Cloth Millers shall carry all pieces finished intermediately.

Jan. 4th./41.

All present at our Meeting except John Jr.
Resolved 1st. That George Oddy repair the Cart with broken Shafts.

2nd. That a pair of good new Ropes be bought by John Junr. for Richd. Brook.

3rd. That John Huggon buy a paid of second hand strong Traces for the Mill.

Jan. 18/41.

All present at the Meeting.

Resolved:- That Joseph Busfield pay a fine of five shillings for having a Pipe in his mouth in the Cloth Mill. It is also determined that any Cloth Miller or Millwright or any other Servant of ours guilty of a like demeanour shall forfeit the same amount for Schoolwages.

That John Senr. mill out 7 pieces, and John & George 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ pieces, to make equal with Peter & Co.

This week Peter & Co. 6 Stocks, John 4 Stocks, J. & George 2 Stocks & Customers 1 Stock.

Jan. 23/1841.

At our meeting held this morning all present.

Resolved:- That all the Pieces Scoured, and Raw threads, brought by any Carrier from any of the Masters, shall be invariably carried into the Piece Chamber, from whence the Millers shall fetch them as wanted, & if any Piece shall be brought into the Mill and lay through the next night in the Cloth Mill, in the same state, the Millers shall forfeit sixpence on every such piece.

Share of Stocks this week - John Senr. 5, Peter & Co. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, J. & G. 3, and Customers $\frac{1}{2}$ Stock.

Feb. 8th, 1841.

At our Meeting this morning all were present.

Resolved:- That, when the pieces are counted over, for the division of the Stock, that party who has not milled out his Share, shall have three weeks allowed to do so, but 1/3rd. of the deficiency shall be deducted from his Stock every week until he has milled out his share, or at the end of three weeks the whole of the deficiency shall be deducted and the Stock divided accordingly.

2nd. That two Coaches be made for Scoured Wool to be carried to the Dyehouse, one by Geo. Oddy and one by Wm. Johnson.

Feb. 15th, 1841.

CARDS ORDERED

- No. 2 Scribler. Cards ordered as follows :-
Middle Doffer & Latter Doffer.
2 Worker over first Swift & 2 Worker over Latter Swift.
(Order given to Butterworths).
No. 7 Scribler. First Fancy. (Order given to
Butterworths).
No. 1 Carder - 3 Workers over Last Swift & Latter Doffer
& 2 small Strippers & 2 Fancys.
No. 2 Carder - 3 Last Workers.
No. 5 Carder - 2 Last Workers & boath Fancys.
(all the above ordered of
J. Butterworth).
No. 1 Scribler, First Fancy.
No. 10 Scribler, Latter Fancy. (To Butterworths).
No. 4 Carder, Latter Fancy (Butterworth).
No. 8 Carder, First Fancy (Butterworth).

Feb. 22, 1841.

At our Meeting this morning, all present.

Resolved:-

That Benj^r Brown have Old Tinker for a short time,
or until his own horse recover from the illness now
upon him. If Old Tinker should happen to get the
contagion and die, this Company agrees to pay Daniel
all expenses of doctoring & £4.0.0. as the value of the
Horse. Agreed that Daniel have allowed 3/0d. per week
for the use of Old Tinker, so long as we keep him
from this date.

Bought of Mr. Daniel 130 St. of Hay @ 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per Stone
of 16 lb. per stone.

Resolved that a remittance of One Hundred pounds be
made tomorrow to Mrs. Anne Gilbert for the unlimited
use of the Oleansine Patent at Cape Mill, Bramley, &
Upper Mill, Stanningley. Agreed that the accounts be
kept at both mills, of the consumption of Oleansine,
the Sum to be charged four pence per gallon to the
Consumer, until the whole amount be paid, the accounts
to commence the 1st of January 1841.

March 1st/41.

At our meeting held this morning, the Long Wool
belonging to the Co. was sold at 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ to John Senr.

March 15/41.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the
Masters attended.

Resolved:- That the Millers never milled any pieces
but Plain Pants - with the weight on - except by the
express permission of the Master or Masters for whom
they are milling, in case they shall be guilty of a
breach of this law, and the pieces be hold, they shall
forfeit one half of the Damage.

March 22nd, 1841.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the
Masters attended.

Had some desultory conversation in reference to
putting Waterpipes from the Cloth Mill to feed the
Boilers, the matter to be taken into consideration next
Monday morning.

Deeds.

Resolved:-

That the Writing belonging to Stanningley Mill be transferred, by a New Deed, to the Company of Cape Hill - the said Deeds to be made by G. Rawson Jr., Leeds.

March 29, 1841.

At our meeting held this morning - all present - it was resolved unanimously :-

S. Busfield,
Cloth Miller.

That Saml. Busfield be turned away from our employ for bad workmanship, and for insolent language to one of the Masters.

That three inch pipes be ordered of Balmforth Smith & Co. to convey the water from the Cloth Mill to fill the Boilers by the Man-holes, John Laycock to fit up the same.

April 12/41.

At our Meeting this morning, all present.

Coals.

Resolved 1st. That the Stint of Coals be on during the week.

Private
Carriage.

2nd. That the private carriage be entered in the Book every day, both at Stanningley Mill and here, and if any Carrier neglect to give in the account of such carriage, and it be discovered at our Meeting either on Friday or Monday, the said Carrier so neglecting, shall forfeit out of his wages the amount, which ought to have been charged to the owner of the goods.

Horse Corn.

3rd. That if J. Peghill do not send the horse corn by noon today, a Carrier shall be sent to purchase it from Kirkstall, and a Boy shall be sent to apprise Peghill that we shall not want a supply from him this time.

H. Wright's
Debt.

4th. That Henry Wright be put into the Court of the Honour of Pontefract by John Junr., for the recovery of the Debt due to us.

Ale.

5th. REFER TO FEB. 12/41 for DRINKING.

April 19th, 1841.

At our Meeting this morning, all present.

Wash
Barrels.

Resolved 1st. That the barrel bought of Addy & Co. be made ready, by George Oddy, for a Wash Barrel, and fitted on to the frame and wheels of the old Wash Barrel. Also that the barrel bought of Musgraves be made to fit the Com^{rs} Carrying Carts, to be used instead of taking common Oil Barrels for Wash. John Senr. to engage George Oddy.

Dog.

2nd. That the old Dog be shot by Benjamin Pearson, and then buried.

Deeds.

3rd. That the new Deed of Stanningley Mill be held by John Senr.

Coals.

4th. That the Stint of leading Coals from Eyerley be continued until next Monday.

Infantry.

5th. That there be no agreed restrictions on the prices of Infantry Ends.

B. Brown.

6th. That Benj^r. Brown leave no Wool at Stanningley Mill except by Orders from the respective Owners.

Windows
Repairing.

7th. That all the Tenants' Windows be thoroughly repaired by Jos. Whitaker - the expences to be paid by the said Tenants for all panes broken during their tenancy, but for all broken previously, by this Company.

Barred
Pieces.

8th. That the Barred Blues be packed next Wednesday, when the Masters meet the Exciseman at Mr. Daniels.

Bought @
£1.15/-.

9th. That John Senr. & Danl. inspect a Cistern belonging Ruth Spence & endeavour to buy it.

May 10, 1841.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except Daniel.

Pieces
Milling Out.

1st. The P^r milled out were balanced up, which showed that P^r. & Co. had to mill out 20 Ps. and John 17 Pieces, to Balance John & George.

Coals.

2nd. That Coals be stinted in Leading from Byerley to One & Half Stint.

Pines.

3rd. That Sam^r Busfield pay up his fine for Damaged Cloth, 1/6 per week.

Ale House.

4th. That this Company deprecate the practice of Carriers keeping the Horses and Carts standing at the Doors of Inns, of which Joseph Berwick is guilty.

J. Laycock.

5th. That the Engine run all night with the Stocks on Tuesday or Wednesday.

Corn Laws.

6th. Settled with John Laycock, but took no rent, or charged for power of him.

7th. That Parliament be petitioned by this Company for a revision of the Corn Laws & Import Duties.

May 17th, 1841.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.

Coal
Loading.

Resolved:-
That Coal leading to the Mill be limited to the Double Stint.

Stocks.

The Stocks were ordered for the ensuing week, as follow: P^r & Co. 5¹/₂. John 3¹/₂, & J. & G. 3, and Customers 1¹/₂ Stocks.

Stang Coals.

That George Carter be allowed to Lead, if he chooses, 2 Tun of Coals per week, to Stanningley Mill @ 2/2 per Tun.

May 24th, 1841.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except Daniel. J. Bennet was called up for abusing the Watchman.

Comm^{rs}
Meetings.

Resolved:-
That all our future Committee Meetings commence at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8 o'clock precisely, the bell to be tolled at this time, and if any member of the Committee is absent, to forfeit One Shilling each time. The Mill time to be the standard.

Coal
Leading.
Stanny.
Mill.

That Coal Leading be limited to double stint.

That Peter attend some morning during the week at Stanny. Mill before it commences in the morning.

May 31st/41.

At our Meeting held this morning it was Resolved that this Company balance the Weeks accts, on Friday next at Mr. Daniel Hainsworth.

That the new Barrel which will contain 45 Buckets be 5/0 per Load of Wash.

June 7th, 1841.

At our meeting held this morning, James Bennett was called before the Comm^{rs} for Abusing the Watchman last Saturday night, or Saturday morning.

June 14th/41.

At our Meeting held this morning, Jos. Berwick was fined Sixpence for not giving his Horse Choppy with Corn.

Resolved 1st. That John Senior and Wm. Roberts attend a Public Sale at Purlwell Mill, Batley, on Wednesday June 23rd. The whole of their purchases to be taken by the Company.

2nd. Benj. Keighley was cautioned about bad workmanship.

3rd. That a good field wall be built from the Pad House to the Cottages, and to have left a Gate Stead, and a Gate hung.

4th. That John Hainsworth Junr. engage a person to do it, and superintend the workmanship.

June 21/41.

Balance of Ps. Milling.

The Ps. milled out were ballanced up this morning, the result of which showed that Peter & Co. had to mill out 37 Ps. and Jno. Senr. 6 Ps. to be equal with Jno. & George.

June 28/41.

All the Masters present at this Meeting.

Resolved:- That Wm. Roberts wait upon Jos. Shires to buy a field of grass on Wednesday morning.

That the narrow Goods of John Senr. be charged only One End each in Tentering.

That the stint of Coal Leading be continued till next Monday.

That Thos. Crowther be employed again in Dyeing, who was turned away on Thursday last for Drunkenness and insolence used to the Masters. It is the unanimous determination of the Company not to allow the said Thos. Crowther to take such unwarrentable liberties as he has been wont to do, and for which this Company deprived him of work, we are therefore resolved to turn him away immediately, if ever such charges as the above are again proved against him.

July 5th, 1841.

At a Meeting held this morning all present except John Junr.

Resolved:-

That Coal leading be limited to the double stint, viz., Dan 12, Jno. 8, J. & G. 6.

That the Grate Holes of the Dyehouse be perfectly cleansed by Thos. Crowther every morning before a Customer uses the Fans, and that they also be cleansed by the Order of Wm. Roberts immediately after the Customers have done.

July 26, 1841.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except George, the following Cards were ordered:

No.1 Scribbler - 1 Fore Swift & 1 Worker over Do., and 1 Back Swift India Rubber and 2 Workers over Breast.

No.3 Scribbler - 1 Back Fancy

No.4 " - 1 " "

No.7 " - 2 Breast Workers

" (3 Workers India Rubber) - 3 Workers to Back Swift

" 2 Workers to the Fore Swift

No.9 Scribbler - 2 Swifts) No.9 All

2 Workers over the) Machine Setting

first Swift) & Back Swift

1 Latter Fancy) India Rubber.

1 Middle Doffer)

No.10 - 2 Workers over Back Swift

1 Middle Doffer.

32.

Tentering.

Coal
Leading.
Thos.
Crowther.

Coals.

Butterworth -
Cards.

A. Law.

Bennett No.4 Carder - 1 Back Swift, 2 Workers over Do.
D. Parkin No.3 " - 1 Middle Doffer & 3 Back Workers.

August 2nd, 1841.

Stacks
Thatching.
Fencing.
Cart Shafts.
Harness
Mending.
Millers.
Millers
Torn Pieces.

At our Meeting held this morning it was resolved:-
1st. That Rich Brook pull and thatch the Stacks & during the present week.
2nd. That Stack bars be bought by Daniel to fence the Stack in the Well Close.
3rd. That a pair of new Shafts be put into Richd. Brook's Carrying Cart by George Oddy.
4th. That the Strappings for Dick's Horse be repaired by Daniel Dawson, Bradford.
5th. That John Pitts be the partner of Joseph Busfield and John Pitts the partner of Saml. Busfield.
6th. That if the Millers discover a Raw Thread piece, or in the process of milling either holed or drawn, they shall not put it into the stock until the Owner is acquainted with it, and if it can be proved that the Carrier have torn it, he shall pay the amount of the damages.

August 9th, 1841.

Coals &
Stack
Fencing.
Engine
Repairing
and New
brasses.

A Meeting was held this Morning when John Senr., John Junr. & George attended.
Resolved 1st. That the Stint and Half of Coals be fetched this week.
2nd. That G. Oddy fence the stack round in well close.
3rd. That a new Crank Pin be got and six new Brasses belonging the Spear from J. Butler & Co., Stanningley Old Foundry, and that they be put in at Parsley feast. New Moulds to make for this job.

August 16, 1841.

Old Brass.
Painting
Tenterhouse.
Wash
Barrel.
Cart
Covers Wet.
Wash
Barrel.

A meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except John Hainsworth Senr.
Resolved 1st. That all the old brass and old cast iron be gathered to a lump and weighed, and sold by William Roberts.
2nd. That C. Rhodes paint the Tenterhouse Windows and Doors, and give them very heavy Coates.
3rd. That as W. N. Holdsworth neglected his business, and the Cart was thrown over in consequence and did sundry damage, we therefore deem the said Wm. N. Holdsworth to pay towards the damages 7/6d.
4th. That the Company will not submit upon any consideration to the neglect of the Carriers in leaving the Cart Covers laid, unopened, and wet - Dick particularly.
5th. That Coal Leading be limited to Stint and Half.
6th. That John Junr. buy a Wash Barrel for fetching Leeds wash.

August 23rd, 1841.

M. Roberts
Pointing.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except Daniel.
Resolved 1st. That the Carriers be reckon'd with on every Friday evening instead of Saturday evenings, and that the Carriers reckon for themselves and not by proxy, as none of their wives will be allowed to do so for them.
2nd. That Matthew Roberts repairs the dampers in the Tenterhouse and point round the Ventilators.

Sale at
Horsforth.

Engine.

Customers'
Pieces
Milling.

3rd. That John Senr. and Peter attend a Public Sale at Horsforth to buy such things as may be thought necessary for the Mill.

4th. The engine stand all next Monday in order to get repaired.

5th. That the Customers be divided in Milling, as follow, viz., John's Millers to mill for Men^v Firth, Abim. Hainsworth & Isaac Hainsworth. Peter & Co.'s Millers, Wm. Wilson, Wm. Watson & James Barnes. J. & G. Hainsworth's, John Rayner, John Ross, John Wade & Joseph Farrar.

August 30th, 1841.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., John Junr. & George attended.

Resolved 1st. That J. Jones put the hoops from Richd. Brook's Cart onto the patent armed Eck's Cart and hoop R. Brook's Cart with New iron.

2nd. That the Stint of Coals be put on, viz., Danl. 6, John 4, & George & John 3 Loads.

Carts
Hooping.
Coal Stint.

Sept. 6th, 1841.

All present at this Meeting except Daniel.

Resolved 1st. That the Coal Leading be stinted to 26 Cart Loads.

2nd. That the Millers run 2 nights or 3, if necessary.

3rd. That John Junr. buy Scales and Weights for weighing Soap in the Cloth Mill, and that Smal. Busfield weigh all for the Customers 6 lb. per Piece.

Candles.

Sept. 13th, 1841.

At our Meeting held this morning all the Masters present.

Reported that 10 lb. of Candles had been recd. from S. Hollings.

Resolved that the Coal Leading be stinted to 26 Cart Loads.

That the account of Pieces milled out be examined the 27th Inst.

That the Cloth Millers run 2 Nights during the week.

Pieces
Milled
Out.

Sept. 14th, 1841.

At our Meeting held this morning all present

Resolved 1st. That a Set of Stamps be bought by John Junr.

2nd. That all the Lamps be particularly examined by Wm. Roberts, and every deficient one to be brought into the office.

That as Peter Wade absented himself from his work two days without leave, this Company are determined to visit such conduct in future with the utmost penalty, viz., loss of employment.

4th. That the Coal Leading be stinted to 26 Loads per Week, until further Orders.

Stamps.

Lamps.

P. Wade's
Conduct.

Sept. 28, 1841.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.

The Tenterers were employed this morning, viz., George Oates, Superintendent, John Hainsworth & Chris Smith, assistants.

Tenterers.

John Laycock was called in & ordered to repair the Tenters in the best manner possible.
Agreed that the Cloth Millers have 7 Com^d sized and the Tenters have 4 Com^d sized and 1 made good.

Oct. 4/41.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved 1st. That Wm. Roberts & Joseph Strickland be ordered to make 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Days this week by the light of Day, viz., Wm. Roberts to commence at 8 o'clock and to give over at $\frac{1}{2}$ after 6 A.M., and Joseph Strickland to begin at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 5 in the morning and to give over at 6 p.m.

2nd. That Benjamin Pearson be paid 7/6 on Saturday night for fireing the Tenterhouse during the Summer Months.

Oct. 11th/41.

All present at this Meeting.

Resolved 1st. That the millers shall not be allowed by this Company to strain the Swinesack into the Witting Machine Cistern.

2nd. That any Miller, Dyer, or any other person caught having their Flocks packed in the Mill Sheet, or in a Sheet belonging to any of the Masters, or in a Stapler Sheet, shall be fined not less than 2/6d. for each offence, and should the Sheet not be returned to whom it belongs within seven days, or brought into the Counting House on the Monday morning succeeding, an addition of 5/0d. shall be paid for the Sheet to whom it belongs.

October 13th, 1841.

A Special Meeting held this morning to examine A Clarrit Piece of Henry Firth's that is damaged in Milling.

Agreed that the Company allow him £1.0.0 for the above Piece and retenter it gratis, and the Tenterers to be paid 6d. by the Co. for retentering it.

Masters present John Junr., Daniel & George.

Mr. H.F. thinks he has not sufficient allowed.

Oct. 18/41.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except Peter.

Resolved 1st. That Danl. lead 12 Loads, John 8, and John & George 6 of Coals this week to Cape Mill.

2nd. That John Senr. buy a Ladder.

3rd. That Willm. Roberts send for Josp^d Whitecar and see that he mends all the Windows.

That the Scouring Machine at Stanningley be altered by Messrs. Smith & Co., John Senr. to superintend the same.

The Milling was examined this Morning when it appears that to be equal with Jno. & George, Peter has to Mill out 16 Ps., and Jno. Senr. 4 Ps.

Oct. 25th, 1841.

All present at this meeting except John Jr.

Scribblers
Running.

Benjamin
Pearson
Fireing.

Straining.

Flocks
Packed in our
Sheets.

H. Firth's
Damaged
Piece.

Coal
Leading.
Ladder.

Glazing.

Ps. Milling
Out.

Millwright.

Resolved 1st. That the Millwright of this place, viz., Joseph Pickles, be changed, and that henceforth Balmforth Smith & Co. shall have the work. It is the opinion of this meeting that the Millers have neglected their work, and the consequence has been damaged pieces and bad workmanship; this together with neglect by the millwright, has induced us to come to the above decision, and to determine to allow the Millers to stand on trial for a few weeks longer with an understanding that, should any piece be holed after this change, we shall peremptorily change the Millers.

Oct. 26, 1841.

Jereh Booth and his son was sent for to wedge the Fly Wheel about 2 o'clock p.m., and they continued working until 3 o'clock in the morning.

Nov. 1st, 1841.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved unanimously:-

S. Busfield.

1st. That Samuel Busfield, Cloth Miller, be dismissed from his employment for bad workmanship and disobedience.

Ben Keighley.

2nd. That Benjamin Keighley, Slubber, be dismissed from his employment, and that he be allowed, as a retiring pension by this Company, five shillings per week, or twelve shillings for filling the Teaser and doing other jobs in and about the Mill, the usual wage for Teaser filling being seven shillings.

Jos. Wood.

3rd. That Joseph Wood be employed as a Slubber instead of Benjamin Keighley.

Slubber.

4th. That, from this time henceforward, no Man shall be Learn'd to Slubb at this Mill, without making an Allowance out of his Wages to the Company.

Nov. 6/41.

All present except John Senr. & Daniel.

FOG.
Cloth Miller.

Sold Mr. Barnes the Fog, Top Croft above the Mill, to be eaten until the end of Feby for 10/0.

A cloth miller of the name of John Davidson of Green Gates applied this morning for employment.

Nov. 27/41.

All present except Daniel.

Decr. 13th/41.

All present except John Junr.

George & Peter were deputed to wait upon Jonas Mitchell in reference to the Coals for Cape Mill, and John Senr. & John Junr. to agree with some Party if possible for Coals for Starn Mill.

Rate.

Agreed that the Voluntary Poor Rate be paid by this Co., viz., Threepence in the pound.

Agreed with Jonas Mitchell to take Coals from him for this Mill, at four shillings for every twenty-one Cwt., our Carriers to take always new Coals when there are any.

Dec. 27, 1841.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended in time - except Daniel who was absent.

Stann Cloth
Miller.
Cart.
Milling
Balances.

Engine
Wending.
Bowling
Coals.

Fines.
Machine
Fetching.
Pieces
Milling.

Coales.

Resolved 1st. That Benjamin Peel be the assistant Cloth Miller at Stanningley Mill.

2nd. That Patent Arm'd Coal Cart be mended by George Oddy.

3rd. It appears that John Senn. has milled out since the 18th October, besides balancing for Scribbling out, 60 Pieces, John & George Hainsworth has milled since that date 36 Pieces, and Peter Hainsworth & Co., when all pieces scribbled out and last acct balanced, nineteen Pieces will have been milled out. To balance with John, Peter & Co. have to mill out One Hundred and One Ps. and J. & George 54 Ps. to balance with John.

3 Jany., 1842.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John Sennr., John Junr. & George attended, when it was found that John Sennr. had a right to 6 Stocks, Peter & Co. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, & J. & G. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, leaving 1 Stock for Customers for J. Busfield Stocks.

Jany. 17, 1842.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all attended except Daniel.

Agreed that the Mill stand on Saturday next, in order to repair the Engine by J. Butler & Co., and that the Cloth Millers run two nights.

That John Sennr. arrange with George Carter respecting Coals Leading for one week from Bowling for Stanningley Mill.

Jany. 24, 1842.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended - Daniel & John Junr. too late.

Resolved:-

That the fines be paid next Monday morning, Wm. Roberts to reckon them up in the mean time.

John & George engaged by Ticket to carry the two old machines and bring back the new Scribbler from Cleckheaton, for the sum of 26s/0.

The Pieces was reckoned this morning for Milling, which showed that J. & G. had 32 to mill out to make up with Peter & Co.

Resolved - That the balancing of the Company be on Friday the 4th of Feby., 1842.

That both Mills be supplied by Rawson, Clayton & Cousin, with Coals at 4/8d. per Tun, to have returned twopence per Tun when the Note is settled as agreed with Mr. Woodhead - to commence at Stanningley on Thursday next & at this Mill in two or three weeks.

Jany. 31/42.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters (except John Sennr. for whom Abim^d acted as representative) attended.

Resolved:-

That Wm. Roberts be instructed to write out specifications for a Chimney to carry out the Willow Dust, and to forward the same to Wm. Taylor, E. Wade, John Cass & Geo. Oddy for them to send in estimates, what they will complete the same for finding all except Smith's work.

Feb. 7th, 1842.

Pipe Willey
Dust.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all attended except Daniel.

Resolved:- That Edw^d Wade & Co. make the Dust Pipe for the Willey, according to the specification, and at the price stated in their estimate, viz., Six Pounds 19/6.

Cards.

Wm. Taylor's Estimate - Eight Pounds Ten Shillings.
John Cass's " - Nine Pounds Fifteen Shillings.
George Oddy's " - Seven Pounds Two & Sixpence.

Camass.

Agreed to allow Peter & Co. One Pound for four Ends damaged in the machine, Stanningley, in 1841.
Agreed that Peter Hainsworth write to J. Butterworth in reference to the Order of Cards.
That Elijah Slater & Abimh. Hainsworth examine the Camass.

That John Jr. and Peter examine the Coal Notes.

Feb. 14, 1842.

Committee
Room.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present, it was Resolved 1st. That the Com^{rs} Room be Whitewash'd during the week.

Cards.

2nd. That the following Order for Cards be given to J. Butterworth, viz.:

No. 5 Scribler - 2 Fancys
" 7 " - 1 Middle Deffer
" 3 Carder - 1st Fancy

Scribblers.

Quantity of Palleting Cards.

The above Cards for No. 7 Scribler are wanted to mail with some order'd last July.

Driver
Crushing.

3rd. That John Jr. & Daniel see Jos. Strickland in reference to turning up the New Scribblers.

4th. That if any Cloth Miller be known to put a Raw Thread piece in the Grease into either Driver, he shall forfeit his employment immediately.

Feb. 21st, 1842.

Quaraby.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Res'd 1st - That Benjn. Quaraby be reduced for his general negligence to the duties of his office as under overlooker, from that situation to Willower, wage reduced in proportion from 14/- to 12/- per Week.

Feb. 28th/42.

Pieces
Balancing.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

The Milling was balanced when it appeared that Peter & Co. had milled out since the 24th Jany. 112 Pcs., John & George 47 Pcs. & John 61 Pcs., therefore Pr. & Co. has to mill out 10 Pcs. and J. & G. 45 to balance with John.

Carriers
Conduct.

Resolved:-
That if Joseph Berwick cannot obey the Masters' commande, he must leave their employ. He goes to Stanningley from here without calling at the Mill. That it is considered our Carriers have enough work without taking children to nurse or ride in the Carts.

Israel
Roberts.

Resolved that the difference of One Shilling in the Wages, made by the arrangement last week, shall be paid to Israel Roberts.

March 7th, 1842.

Whitham.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present Resolved:-

That John Senr. wait on Whitham, Kirkstall, and order a man to come over prior to Good Friday to look at the great Gear Wheels in the Race-hole.

J. Ross Acct.

That if Joseph Ross fails to get bail for an appearance against a Notice of Bankruptcy, from Taylor & Bingham, this Company authorises Wm. Roberts to stop any or all the goods of the said Joseph Ross, as general Liens, for the balance of our acct., unless the said Wm. Roberts can make with the s^d Joseph Ross a satisfactory settlement of our account.

Strained Swinemuck.

That if any Cloth Miller leave in the Cloth Mill any portion of Swinemuck, either pressed or strained ready for the press, a single night, shall forfeit One Shilling for each offence.

March 21st, 1842.

All present at this Meeting

Resolved:- That, whereas Thomas Crowther has lately been found drunk during Working Hours, and has neglected his work, we do hereby determine that he loses his employment at this place forthwith, in pursuance to the resolution passed June 28th 1841.

Cloth Millers.

That the Cloth Millers be allowed to wash their Flocks themselves, but they shall not be allowed to employ any person to do their work, either in Washing Flocks or Drying Flocks.

Saw.

That John Senr. buy a Saw for this Co.

Sheets.

That the Old Sheets which cannot be used by Thomas Barrand the Dryer, shall be delivered up to Wm. Roberts for the Co's Insp^t

Easter Monday - Cape Mill - 28th March/42.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except John Senr.

Gomersall Scribbling.

It was agreed that John Jr. & Daniel wait on Messrs. D. & W. Gomersall, Stanningley, to apprise them that we are prepared to do them work at the Cape Mill.

I. Milner.

Peter was to see Isaac Milner in reference to settling his acct. for Scribbling.

Dyers.

Willm. Lee & John Isles were employed as the Dyers at Cape Mill, One Drinking for four Pans.

Tordoff.

Tordoff, Slubber at Stanningley Mill, was charged with bad workmanship, this Co. gave J. Strickland positive Orders to Skein his Slubbing, & if found dishonest to turn him away forthwith.

Ashler Stones.

Ordered for the Cloth Mill 4 Stones squared 16in. by 12in. - 3ft. long each - to be scrapped ready for the Masons.

Bowling Co. Castings.

Ordered a hoop for the Stock Shaft 9 inches Square Outside, & half of the Catch Box from Bowling Co. Got the Mould from J. Pickles.

April 4th, 1842.

At our Meeting all present at the time.

Resolved:-

Whitham.

That John Jnr. & John Senr. wait on Messrs. Whitham to endeavour to sell them all the Old Cast Iron & Wrought Iron.

Leaving Pieces in the Stock. That if any Cloth Miller leaves a Piece in the Stock all night, he shall forfeit his employment.

Ballancing
p^s
Greasing.

April 11th, 1842.

At our Meeting held this morning all present in time.
The Pieces were ballanced, which showed that John &
George had to Mill out. to ballance with John, 98
Pieces, & Peter & Co. 71 Pieces.
The Millers were furnished with a Greasing Brush.

April 17/1842.

Whittam - Iron.
At our Meeting held this morning present in time
John Senr., George & Daniel.
Resolved:- That Messrs. Whittam have all the Old
Iron at the price they offer, viz., 4/6 cast.

April 24th, 1842.

All present. Sold John Laycock all the Old Beat Iron
@ 5/6 per Cwt.
Resolved that the Sewer to the Tappets on the South
Side of the Cloth Mill, be opened by the Carriers.
That the Old Iron be all sought up & that the Room
over the Engine House be thoroughly cleansed out, & a
Door instead of Window to be put out to the North,
such Door to be lined with Tin.

CARDS ORDERED OF ANN LAW, BIRELEY, MAY 2/42.

Joseph Wood, Slubber, No.5 Carder -
2 Doffers & Latter Swift.

Wm. Brook, Carder No.8 -
2 Doffers & 3 Latter Workers
ordered of Ann Law.

Nat Lambert, Carder No.7 -
Latter Swift & one Worker over it
ordered of Ann Law.

James Parkin, Carder No.2 -
2 Doffers
ordered of Ann Law.

Scribbler No.5 -
Middle Doffer - 2 Workers over first Swift.
3 Workers over Last Swift
ordered of Ann Law.

Scribbler No.6 -
First Fancy
ordered of Ann Law.

PRICE of Mrs. ANN LAW Filleting -
1 Inch Broad at 4d Per Foot Nett Cash.
Pro Ann Law,
Jos. Law.

May 9th, 1842.

Swinemuck.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.
Resolved:- That Wm. Roberts shall be sent for by
the Cloth Millers to examine every Load of Swinemuck
that comes to this Mill, and shall then order into
which Bing the Swinemuck shall be put.

2nd. That if any Cloth Miller takes Swinemuck out of
the fresh before the old is used up and it be
discovered, by Wm. Roberts or any of us, he shall
forfeit his employment at this Mill.

Lead
Cisterns.

3rd. That the Lead Cisterns be thoroughly cleansed,
the bottoms to be carried into the Large Swinemuck Bing.

Jos. Berwick's
Conduct.

4th. That whereas Joseph Berwick has been repeatedly remonstrated with by this Company on account of his conduct, viz., repeated drunkenness, carelessness in carrying about Home, losing Slabbing out of the Skips, and frequent forgetfulness of matters connected with his Employers' business, it is hereby determined that we will not suffer such practices and habits to be continued either by him or any other Servant in our employ, therefore, unless he reform his conduct he shall be turned away.

May 16, 1842.

At our meeting held this morning, all present Resolved :-

Books.

That a Book be kept here, and another at Stanningley Mill, to be used as Order and Receiving Books, in which shall be entered every Order given either for Labour or Materials, & also every article received.

That the Stack in the Wellclose be thatched by Richd. Brook, to get the Straw of J. & G.

May 23rd, 1842.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present Resolved:-

That John Senr. attend the Drawback on Monday next.

That John Senr. & John Junr. wait on H. Firth to obtain if possible a settlement of his account.

That the Kexes in the meadow be pulled during the week, Wm. Roberts to employ a person for this purpose.

That the Tenterhouse be swept & cleansed by one of the Pellers.

June 6, 1842.

At our Meeting held this morning all present Resolved:-

Millers
Turned Off.

That Notice be given to the Cloth Millers at this Mill, respectively, that they leave our employment on Thursday Evening the 16th Inst. & that they remove away from these Premises all the Flocks &c. which belong to them before the said date.

2nd. That the Carriers be allowed fourpence-halfpenny per Barrel for Wash, in lieu of the Bar, when the same is fetched from Waud & Co., Bradford, but to have nothing allowed for fetching anything else that day.

A Copy of the following resolutions given to Jos. Popplewell, Master Millner, June 20, 1842, being the first day he commences work at this Place.

- 1st. Let Wm. Roberts know when any swine muck comes.
- 2nd. No sheets of the masters to be taken for Flocks.
- 3rd. The cloth mill windows to be kept clean.
- 4th. No ale allowed to be brought upon the premises.
- 5th. All raw thread pieces to be put into the Chamber & taken out as wanted.
- 6th. All scour'd and milled pieces to go with the Carrier first time in the morning.
- 7th. All wash taken out of the lead cisterns & pan to go through the sive.
- 8th. Pieces damaged through carelessness millners to bear one half of the loss.
- 9th. Pieces damaged by accident masters to bear all the loss.
- 10th. No Pieces to be Left in the Stock all night.
- 11th. All Streind swine muck to go through the press.

All the masters present except John Junr.

Names of the Millners:-

Joseph Popplewell	- Maniger	) new hands all
George Popplewell	- assistant	) commences this
John Sugdin	- -Do-	) morning
Joseph Busfield	- -Do-	) re-set on this
George Waite	- -Do-	) morning.

27 June 1842.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., George & Daniel attended.

Resolved 1st. That the stock feet be tyed down on Saturday next by Balmforth Smith & Co.

2nd. That Butterworths have orders for the swift 1 Fore Fancy, 2 or 3 Workers for Scribbler No.11.

3rd. That Balmforth Smith & Co. repair the Drives in middle of Cloth Mill floor.

July 4th/42.

At our meeting held this morning all the Masters present

Spout.	Resolved 1st. That the Spout & Conductor front of the Mill be repaired by Edw. Wade, Joiner.
Stack.	2nd. That the Stack in the Well Close be fenced round by George Oddy.
Milling.	3rd. That P ^w milled out since our last reckoning be reckoned again next Monday.
Horse Corn.	4th. That the usual quantity of Corn which has been ordered for 3 weeks, shall be made to serve for 4 weeks until further Orders, & Berwick's to serve for 5 weeks, for this time.
Pitts.	5th. That Daniel investigate the circumstances of John Pitts, and if he finds him to be an object of charity, to relieve him accordingly to the extent of 10/Od. & to promise to recommend him for employment when a vacancy occurs.

July 11/42.

At our Meeting held this morning all the Masters present except Peter.

^{p^w}
Balancing. The Pieces were balanced this morning, when it was found that Peter & Co. had to mill 114 Pieces out, and John & Geo. 109 to be equal with John Senr.

2nd. That John Senr. buy a Tub of Soda Ash.

3rd. That Wm. Roberts order the Carriers to go to Waud's for Wash, according to his own discretion, but by all means if possible to get 3 Barrels per week. Should any complaints be laid to the charge of the Carriers of letting the cisterns run over, the respective Wash seeker for the week to forfeit not less than 1/- for each offence.

4th. That John Senr. & Danl. wait upon Mr. Joseph Shires in order to strike a bargain for a field of grass (if cheap).

Shires
Grass.

July 12th, 1842.

At a meeting held at Leeds, all present, it was agreed that should an Apprentice be imposed upon any partner in this Firm, the fine shall be paid by the Company, unless such partner choose to take the Apprentice.

July 18.

Dam Wall. A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., John Junr., Danl. & George attended.
Resolved 1st. That the Dam be wall'd from the fud warehouse to the South Side of the Cloth Mill Back Door, also to the end of wall from the South East corner of fud Warehouse, also across the Dam Bank by the Great wash cistern.
2nd. That John Senr. and John Junr. buy the stones for the above Wall.

July 25, 1842.

Water Pipes. At our Meeting held this morning all present except John Junr.
Resolved:- That Waterpipes be jointed to those already laid in the Cloth Mill from the low Dam, to be brought forwards to the Washing Cistern, the Same Cook to be used as we are now using.

1st Aug., 1842.

New Wall. A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., John Junr. & George attended. Agreed with Saml. Harton for a Wall from South end of Gang Way to fud Warehouse, also across from Wash Cistern to Dam, and from Ben Pearson's Pigcote to the other wall end, @ 2/3 per rood mason's measure, Capes laid in Line, Bottom of Wall to be 24 in. and Top 15in., measur'd to the low Cape in height.

August 18th, 1842.

Pan Repair. At our meeting held this morning, at which all the Masters attended except Daniel -
Resolved:- That the damaged Pan be repaired by John Laycock.

Aug. 29th, 1842.

Customers' Notes. At our Meeting held this morning, present John Senr., George & Peter.
Resolved 1st. That the Customers' Notes be delivered on Wednesday next, and the Pay Day the Wednesday following. John & George paid 1/6 for Methodist Chapel Grass.

Wolley Dust. 2nd. That the Wolley Dust be sold, to be paid for every month - a month to be paid in advance - by the Purchaser, and if the same is not paid the first week in every month, the said Wolley Dust shall be resold.
Joseph Shires- Agreed with Joseph Shires, Swinnow Moor, Bramley, for the Wolley Dust made at Cape Mill & Stanningley Upper Mill. Joseph Shires agreed to give us for the said Wolley Dust thirty shillings for what is made at both Mills, in four weeks, the said thirty shillings to be paid in advance, and every other payment to be made in the first week of every month. This Agreement to commence the 1st of Septr., 1842, & terminates the 31st August, 1843. (Signed) Joseph Shires.

Oct. 3rd/42.

Fire Kindling. A Meeting was held this Morning at which all the Masters attended.
Res^d :- That Wm. Roberts get the Fire kindled for next Monday morning.

Tenterers.
Carriers.

That W. N. Holdsworth be a Tenterer until work be more plentiful, or during the Winter Season.
When W. N. Holdsworth is brought back to his usual work of Carrying, Joseph Berwick shall leave our employ to make way for him, unless work be so plentiful that both can be continued.

Tenterers.

That George Gats be the Superintendent Tenterer.
Refer to Septr. 28th, 1841, for No. of Lamps in the Cloth Mill & Tenterhouse.

Oct. 10th, 1842.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended.

Notice for
pieces
Balancing.
Watchman.

Notice was given by John Senr. to balance the Milling next Monday.

Resolved that John Bannister continue on Watch until 6 O'Clock in the morning.

Oct. 15, 1842.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Ps.
Balancing.

The ps^s were examined this morning, when it was found that John & George have to mill out 75 Pieces and Peter & Co. 64 to be equal to John Senr.

Nov. 7/42.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Willow Wheel,
Drum, &c. &c.

Resolved:-

That Wm. Roberts order for the Wheel connected with the Drum Shaft to have Wood Cogs and the Drum to be shielded off.

Carricks!
Willows.

Sold - 2 Crops of Willows to Carricks, Stanningley, for 3 New Large Slubbing Baskets, Carricks to cut them well and plant slits in the vacant places.

Nov. 14/42.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Pay Day.

Resolved:-

That hereafter, all the Accts. belonging to this Company shall be made up to the 16th of the month inclusive preceding the Pay Day, and the Pay Day shall be invariably on the 1st Wednesday after the first Tuesday in January - May - & Septr. The Notes to the Customers for Scribbling & Milling shall be delivered on or before the 19th of the month preceding the Pay Day, by the Master whose right it is to do so, viz., at whose House the Pay Day shall be held, or in case of failure he shall forfeit 2/6 for each offence.

That all Customers' Pieces tentered by us, above 35 yards in length each End, shall be charged the same as a whole Piece.

That 120 St. of Oat Straw be got from Daniel @ Threepence farthing per Stone of 16lb.

Taking Out -
Milling.

The Milling to be taken out for the next Pay Day up to the 16th - Friday - but hereafter a part of the week's Milling before the 16th shall never be taken in, viz., only up to the Friday preceding. The Wages shall always be taken to the Saturday before the 16th unless the 16th be on Saturday, then the Wages, Milling, Scribbling &c., shall be reckoned.

Running,
stanningley.

Pieces
Ballancing.
Lamps in the
Tenterhouse.

Cloth
milling.
Wash
Adulteration.
Carriers
Loading,
Leeds.
Resolved
Unanimously
Rent of J.
Hainsworth.
Uncle
James.

Nov. 21st/42.

At our Meeting held this morning - present John Senr., George & Peter, the following business was attended to. Stany. Mill to commence at 6 O'clock A.M. & run with the Slubbers & Setts to 5 O'clock, 1½ Hours allowed for Meals.

Ordered for a Letter to Gomersall respecting the Delivery of Super Ox^{rs}.

Ordered that the two Horses working shall have their usual Corn every three weeks, first delivery to be 12th Decr.

5 Decr., 1842.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended, when John Senr. gave notice that the Milling be balanced next Monday.

12th Decr., 1842.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except Daniel.

19 Decr., 1842.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

The P^r milling out were examined this morning, when it was found that Peter had to mill out 58 Pa. and John & Geo. 14½ to be equal with John Senr.

Resolved that a Lamp shall not be used on any occasion at the night, on the East Side of the Tenterhouse flues. If George Oates allows any man with his knowledge to use a Lamp on that Side, he shall lose his employment, & if any Servant of ours does so he shall lose his work.

Resolved that W.N. Holdsworth walk round the Tenterhouse inside every night after his work without a Light.

That John Junr. & Peter buy a few safety Lamps for the use of the Tenterhouse.

Jany. 9, 1843.

At our Meeting held this morning all present.

Resolved:- That the Cloth Millers be charged to finish as many Pieces as possible at the fore part of the week and as few as possible on Friday, and none on Saturday without special orders.

That John Senr. & John Junr. wait on Ed. Pease to remonstrate against his adulteration of wash.

That imperative orders be given to the Carriers to inquire always of the Ostler at the Griffin Inn, Leeds, the last thing before leaving, to know if there is anything more to take Home.

That the rent of Three Shillings & Sixpence per week paid by James Hainsworth to us, shall be remitted entirely during the term of his natural life if he continues to occupy the same House, under us, as Landlords.

That Uncle James Hainsworth have such Jobs as can be found by Wm. Roberts suitable to his age, & to have wage at the rate of One Shilling & Sixpence per day.

Jany. 16th, 1843.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.

Agreed:- 1st. That the Stocks be runned two nights.

2nd. That a Meeting will be held on Wed. morning at 9 O'clock, at Mr. Danl's - 1/0 each fine for absence.

Jan'y. 23/43.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except Daniel.

- 1st. That the Pieces Milling be balanced next Monday.
- 2nd. That the Stocks be runned two nights.
- Peter bought John's damaged Cloth for 5/1d.
- 3rd. That the Balancing Day for the Co. be held on Friday, usual Hour.

THE FOLLOWING QUANTITY OF CARDS CONTAINED ON THIS PAGE ORDERED OF JOSHUA BUTTERWORTH & CO., JANY. 28/43.

- No.9 Carder - First Swift, First Fancy, 3 First Workers & Middle Doffer & Back Fancy.
No.6 Carder - Back Doffer & Back Fancy.
No.8 Scribler - 3 Workers over First Swift.
No.9 Scribler - 3 Workers over Last Swift.
No.6 Scribler - 3 Workers over First Swift.
No.1 Scribler - 2 Workers over First Swift, 3 Workers over Last Swift & both Doffers.
No.2 Scribler - Last Fancy (not comd).
No.3 Scribler - 2 Workers over First Swift, Middle Doffer & 3 Last Workers.
No.4 Scribler - 2 Workers over First Swift & First Swift.
No.4 Carder - Middle Doffer First Fancy.

Jan'y. 30th, 1843.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.

- Resolved 1st. That Wm. Roberts employ Matthew Roberts to repair the Brick Works of the Pans & the Slates.
- 2nd. That Wm. Roberts get such new Wash Buckets as are needed and a new Grate for the Dyehouse.
- 3rd. That the Manure at Cape Mill be sold at Mrs. Spencer's on Friday Evening at 7 o'clock, to be taken away within a fortnight. (The Manure was sold to Danl. Illingworth on the 3rd. Feby. for 29.16.6. to be all cleared away by the 24th Feby, 1843).
John Junr. & Danl. appointed to attend.
- 4th. That the Voluntary Rate of One Shilling in the Pound, levied to oppose the Com^{rs} of the Leeds & Stanny. Road, in their attempts to throw the expenses of the said Road on the respective Townships, be submitted to by this Company in case the Rate is generally agreed to by the Ratepayers.
- That Isaac Milner's 2 Ends be finished by Wade. John Junr. to see about them.
- The acct. of P^s Milling out was examined this morning, the result of which shows that Peter & Co. has to mill out 31 to be equal with John Senr., and John & George 1².

Pans
Repairing.

Buckets.

Manure.

Armley Road.

P^s Milling.

Warning Bell
for Fines.

6 Feby.

No business could be transacted this morning, as only John Senr. attended.

13th.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved:- That the fine for late attendance be imposed whenever the Bell tolls for $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8 o'clock, whether the Warning Bell goes or not.

Feb. 13th, 1843.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Notice was given to balance Milling on Monday next. Notice to be given to Joseph Berwick that we shall ere long dismiss him from our employ, on account of his insolent conduct to Thomas Farrer of Leeds and other general remissness.

Barrs & Lounce for Wash Seeking - also when not Entitled to Extra wages.

1st - if a Carrier seeks a Barrel of wash or fetches one from Woads, and goes to Leeds or Bradford same day with one cart, nothing allowed for Barrs, but if with two carts to have the Barrs allowed, but no extra wage for taking the two carts.

2nd. When a carrier goes only twice to Farsley & takes two carts to Leeds or Bradford on the same day, not to have any extra wages.

3rd. Should a carrier seek a Barrel of wash to go to Gomersall same day, he is to have the Barrs allowed.

4th. When a carrier goes twice to Leeds for pigwash on one day, he is to have the Barrs paid & 3d. each Barrel for Lounce.

5th. In all cases to have 3d. per barrel for all pigwash fetched from Leeds.

6th. 4^d. per barrel for fetching wash from Woads, but the carrier pays the Barrs.

March 6/43.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except Peter.

The Milling account was examined when it was found that John had to mill out 9 Pieces and John & George 27³/₄ to be equal with Peter & Co.

2nd. That the Tenters have notice to give up Tentering on Saty. evening except different orders be given them in the interim.

March 13, 1843.

A Meeting was held this morning, all present.

Joseph Berwick & W. N. Holdsworth were both fined for giving Corn to the Horses without Choppy.

April 2/43.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved:- That John Senn. & John Junr. be appointed to go to Rouse's, and in order to make an agreement with them for urine.

April 9/1843.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.

Resolved:- That one Washing Machine be Fluted immediately by Balmforth & Co.

2nd. That the Carriers be allowed for all the Barrs they pay, and be allowed threepence per barrel extra to the cost price for every Barrel of Wash that is brought either here or to Stanningley. If any carrier be known to render a fraudulent acct. of the cost of each Barrel of Wash, he shall be turned away immediately.

PF Milling
Out.

Tenterhouse
Given Over.

Pines -
Choppy.

Rouse's
Wash.

Fluted
Machine.

Wash.

EASTER MONDAY, April 16th, 1843.

At our meeting held this morning all present Resolved:-
That John Junr. apprise Benjn. Brown that he meet us
on Friday at Stanningley, and that he ceases working
for us on Friday noon, until he meets us.
That John Senr., John Junr., & Peter meet Rawson,
Clayton & Cousin to try to make an agreemt. for Coals
at the Pitt.
That Peter try to sell Atkinson Cloth.

April 24/43.

Wm. Roberts -
Sowing.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the
Masters attended.
Resolved:- That Wm. Roberts order the ground where
the Lime Lump has been deposited to be dug up and sown
with Hay seeds.
That Wm. Roberts order 2 Packs of Bean Meal of
Brother Reuben, 1 Pack for Joseph Berwick and the
other Pack to be under the control of Wm. Roberts.

May 1st., 1843.

Wash.
George Carter
Coals
Leading

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the
Masters attended.
Resolved:-
That two Barrels of Wash be sought in Farsley this
week and one Barrel per week afterwards.
Memorandum of Agreement made with George Carter of
Stanningley:-
The said George Carter engaged to bring us all the
Coals we consume at Stanningley Mill for the next
twelve months, from Rawson, Clayton & Cousens & Co's
Pitts, Bradford Moor, at Elevenpence per Ton, and he
likewise engaged to bring us from the same place as
many Coals as we may require to Cape Mill, Bramley,
for the next twelve months at One Shilling & Pourpence
per Ton.

As Witness our hands this day,
George Carter X his mark.
John Hainsworth & Co.

May 1st, 1843.

Coals.
Discount.

Agreed with Messrs. Rawson Clayton Cousens & Co. for
all the Coals we require at both mills for the next
twelve months at three shillings and threehalfpence
per Tun at the Pitt.

Resolved that a Discount of Ten per Cent be allowed
on all Scribbling & Milling done at both Mills, if
paid for within two weeks from the day on which the
Pay Day is held, & also that we allow twopence per
pound for cash, if paid for within the said time.
If paid for within 4 weeks - but not within the said
two weeks - no allowance or premium for cash shall be
given. If paid for within two months of the said pay
day, Seven & a half Per Cent Discount shall be
allowed, but after this time, & before or on the
following pay day, only Five per Cent Discount;
but if the payment be deferred until after the
following pay day, no Discount shall be allowed.

That the Discount on the Masters' work, excepting
Tentering, be Ten Per Cent Discount & twopence per
pound Premium for Cash.

These terms commence from the 16th of April, 1843.

May 8/43.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved:-

Kettlewell.

That the document presented by Mr. Kettlewell for signature, be declined signing at present.

Hunt.

2nd. That John Hunt Junr. be set on as Petler &c. at the sum of 8/- per week on condition that 2/- per week be left for Rent until the old Rent is paid.

3rd. That Wm. & Joseph Marshall be reduced to the original wage, viz., 10/- per week for the old man and Wm. 15/-, in consideration however, for Wm. looking over the Mill on an evening, 1/- extra shall be allowed him.

Corn.

The usual quantity of Corn to come from Pighills but to serve 4 weeks instead of 3 weeks.

Tenants.

4th. That Wm. Roberts be authorised to give the Tenants the usual 1/- allowance at May Day.

May 15/1843.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except John Senr.

May 29, 1843.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except John Senr.

Firing.

Benjamm. Pearson had given to him 5/- for firing Tenterhouse.

Agreed that Joseph Berwick have orders to seek more Wash, to get the cisterns full, & James Hainsworth to be taken if wanted for Rome carrying.

CARDS ORDERED FOR THE FOLLOWING MACHINES:-
No.1 Carder. No.2 Carder. No.8 Carder.

June 12/1843.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except Peter.

P^s Milling
Out.

The P^s milling was balanced this morning when it was found that John had to mill 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ and John & G. 13 to be equal with Peter & Co.

June 19/43.

Estimate for
Digging Pit
for
Gasometer.

18ft. wide by 11ft. deep:-
Wm. Robinson - £2. 5. 0; Matt Hainsworth - £2.10.0;
John Hainsworth - £3. 5. 0; Saml. Watson - £3.10. 0;
James Law, Rawdon - £2. 0. 0.
The last Estimate adopted.
Foundation Digging for the outer walls of the gas pit, £1.15. 0.

July 3, 1843.

All present except John Senr. & Daniel.

Resolved:-

That James Law have 10/- extra given to him for Digging etc.

Wildbore agrees to get the Clay & puddle all belonging the gas pit for £1. 5. 0.

Master John Junr. ordered William Roberts to pay James Law 10/- for removing a fall of earth out of the gas pit.

July 24/43.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended - Master Peter late.
Resolved 1st. That G. Oddy repair the Wash Cart.
2nd. That Wm. Roberts give Joseph Roger 5/- extra for the puddling.

Agreed with Joseph Roberts, Mason, to build the Glass House, of good dressed Wall Stones &c. at the following prices:-

Walling & Dressing - per Rood 6/0.
Hewing Work, per ft. /4½d.
Flagging 6d. per yd.
Wallstone Heads 1/0 " "
Beamfillers & Corners included without Charge at the above prices.

The Chimney Vent 16 Inches Square at 1/0 per yard.
The Door way into the Firing Place to be 7ft. 6ins. wide, and the top outside called Door Head to be a good sound Stone 14 inches deep by 6 inches thick, the same price as Com^d Hewing work.

(Signed) Joseph Roberts.

August 14, 1843.

Estimate of Steam Piping wanted by John Hainsworth & Co's, Dryhouse at Cape Mills, Bramley. To include a good Brass Valve, a Brass Tap, to let off condensed Steam, and a small Pipe to convey the condensed Steam to the Water Tubs, & also to include Carriage Joints, Flanges, fitting up and all other workmanship at the following prices, viz.,

The 6 inches piping at 6/0 per yard
The 4 " piping at 4/0 " "

No charges for valves, Brass Tap, & the small Gas piping. The above workmanship, we whose names are subscribed guarantee, to remain sound for six months, & in case anything falls within this time, we engage to make it good.

(Signed) Wm. Cutler.

Agreed with Cutler for 2 Gas Retorts, D^y 14 inches, 5ft. 6in. long @ 6/6 per Cwt., and the old metal to be taken in return @ 1/6 per Cwt., carriage included.

August 21, 1843.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except Daniel.

It was Resolved 1st. That the Dryhouse be pointed inside & outside by Matthew Roberts.

Sept. 4, 1843.

At our Meeting held this morning it was Resolved:-
That George Oddy be employed to alter the Dryhouse Floor, &c., &c., as soon as possible.

Agreed with Mary Horne, Bramley, for Wolley Dust made at Cape Mill, Bramley, & Upper Mill, Stanningley, for 12 Callender months at £2.7.8 per month, and pays each month in advance.

This agreement commences Sept. 1, 1843 & terminates 31 of August, 1844.

(Signed) Mary Horne.

Sept. 11th, 1843.

All present at our Meeting this morning.
Resolved:- That Wm. Kirk's Cart be new hoop'd, the old ones to be put on J. Hainsworth's Cart. John Senr. to superintend the repairing & Hooping of these Carts.

Sept. 18/43.

No Meeting - Master Danl. had to be Factum Factotum. Settled all accts. presented.

Sept. 25, 1843 - Monday morning.

All present at this Meeting.
Tiles wanted for the Attic Floor of the Dryhouse, 37ft. 7in. by 22ft.
Resolved:-
That two new Silers, very good ones, be bought by John Jnr.,
That no Strained Wash shall ever be used without first being siled.
Benj. Pearson engaged to assist in fitting up Gas at 2/0 per Day, 10 Days work to the present time.

1843 - Oct. 9.

Tentering
Tweeds.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all attended.
Resolved 1st. That every Stock full of Tweeds shall be charged 1/9 each tentering, & the tenterers shall be paid 0/9d. each for labour, excepting such Tweeds shall be milled as thick as common goods, & be under 65 yds. a Stock full, then all such Tweeds shall be charged the usual price - 1/3d. per piece. This resolution refers exclusively to Masters' & Customers' goods.

Such Tweeds as are mentioned above, viz., every Stock full, say 15 Wh^{ns} each or thereabouts, belonging to parties not customers at the mill, shall be charged 2/4d. each.

Oct. 23/43.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

The various accts. of P^s Milling out was examined this morning, when it was found that John Senr. had to mill 27½ P^s and John & Geo. 43½ to be equal with Peter & Co.

Resolved that James Pearson's share of wages for Tentering be 1½d. per piece for three Tenterers.

That Wm. Kirk's Horse have the usual corn allowance every 3 weeks instead of 4 weeks.

That John Isles be the Dyer for the Masters at Cape Mill & Willm. Lee at Stanningley Mill. John Crowther was turned off this morning for leaving his work to frequent the Ale House & telling one of the Masters deliberate lies.

That Benjn. Pearson fire the Gas for 5/0 per week wages.

Oct. 23, 1843.

All present.

Resolved :-

That Stanny. Mill Wake, beginning tonight.

That Scribbling & Slubbing above 12 Skein add 2½. per Whⁿ, and above 16 Skein 3d. per Whⁿ, viz., 13 Skein 2/3½, 14 Sk. 2/6, 15 Sk. 2/8½, 16 Sk. 2/11, 17 Sk. 3/2, 18 Sk. 3/5 &c.

Tentering.
Horse Corn.
Dyeing.
Gas Firing.

Nov. 11, 1843.

Tentering.

All present except John Junr.
Resolved:- That every Stock full of Shawls be 60, if more than 60 & not above 90, they shall be called $1\frac{1}{2}$ Stockfull - 30 Shawls for $\frac{1}{2}$ a Stock, but if more than 30 and not above 60, One Stock. The Accounts to be made weekly.

Nov. 18, 1843.

Damaged Pieces

A Meeting was held this morning when it was Agreed:-
1st. (Cost $4/3$ but not charged to the Comp. as some of the Masters feels not satisfied).

Damaged Pieces.

That John & George be allowed the expenses of Drawing a damaged Piece, and the amount of the allowance, if any, for damages, when sold.

2nd. That any Master have the right to call a Special Meeting of Masters or Comm^{rs} to inspect any damaged Piece, if such piece is directly wanted either for the Market or to deliver, and any two Masters of different firms shall have authority to assess the damages, either at a Special Meeting or the general Comm^{rs} Meeting.

Decr. 11, 1843.

Overlookers.

A Meeting was held this morning when it was resolved:-
1st. That Rich^d Batty of Calverley be the Overlooker at Stanningley Mill at $24/Od.$ per week, subject to a deduction when the mill is locked up and no work therein either to scribble or slubb.

Pan.

2nd. That John Senr. & Daniel wait on the Old Foundry Co., Stany., to agree for a New Dye Pan for Stany. Mill.

Decr. 18, 1843.

Visiting Stanningley

A meeting was held this morning when it was resolved:-
1st. That Stanningley Mill be visited on four days in every week, by the Master or Masters whose turn it is to pay the Wages that week. If such Master or Masters cannot attend personally, then it shall be lawful for a Deputy to attend instead, appointed by such Master. If the Master or Masters, and the Deputy, fail to attend, a fine of 3d. each day shall be imposed for non-compliance, or if such person whose duty it is to be there shall neglect to make a memorandum of his visit, he shall forfeit 3d. each time.

Decr. 25, 1843.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended, when John Senr. gave notice that the Milling out be balanced next Monday morning.

Jany. 1st, 1844.

Ventilators.

At our Meeting held this morning, the p^{ts} of Milling were balanced - the results of which was - J. & G. to mill out $26\frac{1}{2}$ & Peter & Co. 36 to balance with John.
Agreed to have two Wood Ventilators for the Dryhouse, to be made by Edw. Wade.
Agreed that Daniel & Wm. Roberts attend the Sale at Spring Field, Dewsbury, on Wednesday.
Agreed that the Stocks run every night during the week.

Laycock set
on for
Millners

John Pitts

Buttler
& Co.

Cards.

B. Waite -
Tweeds
Damaged.

(Bought @
Bradford Fair
for £23.0.0.
March 4, 1844,
Kirk
William):-
Wm. Wilson,
Damaged
Piece.

Jan. 15, 1844.

At our Meeting held this morning -
The Millers were ordered to run three nights.
Agreed with Laycock from Leeds to have the milling at
Stanningley at 1/4d. per piece for milling, the whole
of this department to be in Laycock's hands, who pledges
himself if his workmanship pleases his employers, to
continue in this situation.

In consequence of Laycock engaging for the cloth
milling, John Pitts will necessarily have to leave, and
it is agreed hereby unanimously to allow the said John
Pitts three shillings per week pension until he finds
employment, in consideration of his having been in our
employ about 20 years.

Joseph Pitts proposes to supply us with Grate Bars at
6/6d. per cwt., and Doors, Frames &c. at the same price,
and the pipes to the Boiler at 8/0d. per cwt. The
fitting up to be charged extra.

Jan. 22/44.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the
Masters except Master Peter attended.

Cards Ordered for the following Machines of Joshua
Butterworth's, Jan. 26th/44:-

No. 10 Scribler - Letter Swift, latter Doffer, 3 latter
Workers & latter Fancy.

No. 7 Scribler - 2 Swifts & latter Doffer.

No. 2 Scribler - Middle Doffer & 1 latter Worker.

No. 11 Scribler - Middle Doffer, 2 latter Workers &
last Fancy.

No. 5 Carder - Letter Swift, last Doffer, 3 last
Workers.

No. 6 Carder - Middle Doffer.

No. 3 Carder - First Swift & latter Swift, back
Doffer & 3 Workers.

No. 1 Carder - First Fancy.

Feb. 19, 1844.

All present at our Meeting.

Resolved:- That a Load or two of Swine Muck be
bought of some other party in Leeds in order to compare
the using of it with Ed. Pease's.

Agreed to allow Benjn. Waite on Two Damaged Tweed Ends
60 yds. long, ten shillings as compensation, considering
this amount as half, not knowing how or by whom they
have been done.

John Senr. & George were appointed to see after buying
a Horse this afternoon.
(- & was killed at Saml. Vickers, Delfe, Sept. 5, 1845).

Agreed on the 1st of March to allow Ed. & Wm.
Wilson Four Pounds & 10/- for a damaged Blk. Piece
done in the Scouring Machine, Stanningley.

March 4, 1844.

All present agreed that John Senr. inspect the
Scouring Machine, Stanningley, with a view to render it
more safe. George was engaged to buy a quantity of Hay,
and John Senr., George & Daniel were appointed to buy
a Horse for Stanningley Mill.

March 11, 1844.

J. Barnes'
Damaged
Piece
Selling.

All present at our Meeting except Daniel.
Agreed:-
That John Junr. hire some person to spread the
Manure.
That James Barnes' Damaged Piece be sold by candle
next Monday morning.
That a shelf be fixed in the Counting House window
for holding sample Bottles of Oil.

March 18, 1844.

J. Barnes'
Damaged
piece.

All present at our Meeting except Daniel.
The damaged piece of James Barnes was sold to Joseph
Poplewell for Five Pounds. (Settled off Sept. 28/44).

March 25, 1844.

Worker
Chain.

All present at our Meeting.
Reuben Carter declared that he never had a Message
to bring to this Company from Rawson, Clayton & Cousens
respecting an advance in the price of Coals.
Took a Worker Chain 30 yards long @ 1/6d. yd. of
John & George.

April 1, 1844.

A Meeting was held this morning, all the Masters
attended except Peter.
Resolved 1st. That Hartley & Thornton slate the New
Boiler House at Stanningley @ 1/6¹/₂d. per yd., to find
all and complete it at the above price.

15 Apl., 1844.

Milling
Balanced.

Charge for
Milling.

A Meeting was held, all the Masters present.
John Senr. gave notice that the Milling be balanced
next Monday morning.
Gas Lime - sold - next Monday.
Resolved that in Milling & Tentering, all above One
Piece shall be entered One P^s & half, and all above
One Piece & a half to be called Two Pieces.
That in Milling & Tentering, nothing less than half
a Piece shall be charged, and more than half a Piece
shall be called a whole Piece.

April 22, 1844.

Milling.

All present at this Meeting except John Junr.
The Milling was balanced & the result was that Peter
& Co. have to mill out 16, and J. & G. 9 to make
straight with John.

April 29/44.

Gas Lime.

New Well.

Wm. Roberts
to help in
the New
Well.

All present at this Meeting.
The Gas Lime was sold to J. & G. for 11/0d. by
Candle. (Paid Wm. Roberts May 13, 1844).
That a Well be sunk at the End of Tenter House,
John Senr., John Junr. & Peter to give instructions
respecting dimensions, and to superintend the making
and completion of the same.
That it be an instruction to the Gent above named to
secure the valuable and efficient services of Wm.
Roberts to aid them in carrying into effect the above
resolution.
Let the Smithy to John Dickenson @ £3.3.0 per Half
Year, clear of Rates. No power to be used from our
Engine, without an agreement.

May 6, 1844.

Coals.
Cards.
Cart
Mending.
Blksth
Estimates
for a Well
Digging.

A Meeting was held this morning, all present.
Agreed:-
That Wm. Woodhead be written to, to meet us at Leeds in order to treat for Engine Coals.
That John Senr. & John Junr. examine the Cards at Stanningley Mill, and order such as are needed.
That the Coal Cart be mended by George Oddy & hooped new by our new Blksmith with $\frac{3}{8}$ hooping.
That the New Blacksmith shoe Neal's Horse as a trial.

Parkinson
John Hainsworth & Co.) - £10.17. 0
George Oates - 10. 0. 0
Thomas Parkinson - 9. 0. 0
Joseph Rogers - 5. 0. 0
James Law - 11. 0. 0
Let the Well Digging according to contract to Joseph Rogers for £5.0.0.
Cast Pipes $\frac{3}{8}$ - $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches - 14 per ft. The said Well to be made near the Horse Well.

May 20th, 1844.

Tubbing Well
by
George Oddy.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.
Resolved:- That the New Well be lined inside with a Tub, the same to be made of Red Deal Battings, twenty feet long, six feet wide at the bottom, and four feet wide at the top inside - to have 3 Strong Rims of Iron fitted inside the Tub, the bottom one of strong Cart Hoop Iron $\frac{3}{4}$ inch thick, the middle hoop same, and the Top hoop of an old Cart Wheel hoop very strong and sound. To be puddled with good Clay outside of the Tub from the bottom to the top of the Well. To be fitted up with a Lid sufficiently strong for the Tub, and made to joint airtight.
Ordered 33 of the best Red Deal Battings of Harrison & Co. for the above. (27th May, /44).

June 12, 1844.

Piping from
the
Tub Well.

At a special Meeting held this morning, all present except Daniel.
The following Agreement was made with Joseph Pitts of Stanningley Old Foundry for Castings, wrought Iron, Brasses, Valves, &c.:-
The said Joseph Pitts agrees with John Hainsworth & Co. to fit up a Pump with all requisites at the following prices.
Trail Pipes, about 96 yds. Casting, jointing and all fittings to the Mill End at Eight Shillings & Elevenpence per yd, to weigh not less than 100 lb. per yd, warranted sound.
Brass & Copper Valves & Rods, 1/4 per lb.
Wrought Iron work @ 3¹/₂d. per lb.
Castings for the Pump)
Barrel & feeding pipes)
and delivering pipes) 10/0 per cwt.
The whole fitting & fixing, and finished in a workmanlike manner - Nine Pounds.
Five per Cent Discount for Cash. To be completed by the first of July next or forfeit ten shillings per day for every day the contract continues uncompleted beyond this date.
(Signed) Per Jos. Butler & Co.
Jos. Pitts.

John. Senr.
Damaged P^w

June 17, 1844.

At our meeting held this morning, all present except Daniel.
Examined the Damaged Tweed of John Senr. & agreed to allow all the Loss, of Damage.

June 24, 1844.

Rails,
Dryhouse,
Stanningley.
Mowing.
Puddling.
Scouring
Apparatus.
Wash Bar^l

At our meeting held this morning, all present.
Resolved:-
That George Oddy fit up a row of rails in the low room of the Boiler House, Stanningley.
That Thos. Dibb & Matthew Lee mow the Mill field, about 4 acres, for One Pound, Dry Wage.
That the Bank of Stanningley Mill Dam be puddled & rendered secure.
That a Scouring Pan & Wringing Machine be fitted up at Stanningley Mill.
That the Wash Barrel be repaired directly by G. Oddy.

July 1st, 1844.

Spreading
Swaithes.
Drinking.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present except John Senr.

Agreed:-
That Thos. Crowther have 7/0 for spreading Swaithes, the same amount to be paid to us towards arrears of rent.

Thomas Barrand was reprehended for Drunkenness on the Premises.

NOTICE - THOS. BARRAND, CAPE MILL, BRANLEY.
We, the undersigned, do hereby give you Notice to quit and give us peaceable possession of the Cottage you occupy under us, on or before Saturday the 6th of July Instant, otherwise we shall double your rent until legal measures be adopted to obtain possession. As witness our hands this first day of July, 1844.
John Hainsworth & Co.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN JOHN HAINSWORTH & CO. of Stanningley Mill and WM. JENKINSON, of Stanningley, Boiler Maker.

The said Wm. Jenkinson agrees to repair a Boiler of 25 Horse power for John Hainsworth & Co., and find all the Plates and every other article requisite for the Sum of Forty Six Pounds.

The new Plates to correspond in size & thickness & weight with the Plates on the Old Boiler. Every place or part of the said Boiler where steam or water hath escaped to be cut & repaired with new Plates.

The said Boiler, after being thoroughly repaired, to be warranted steam and waterproof for 12 Calendar Months from the time of being first fired - by the said Wm. Jenkinson.

As witness our hands this 1st of July, 1844.

Wm. Jenkinson.
John Hainsworth & Co.

July 8/44.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended,
Showed that John & George had to mill 93 and Peter & Co. 124 to be equal with John Senr.

Pieces
Milling Out
Ballanced
this
Morning -

George Oddy
New Cart.

Resolved that George Oddy make a new Cart Body for Brown's Cart full as strong as Neal's carrying cart.
2nd. That Balmforth Smith fit up a Wringer at Stanningley Mill to be turned from the Main Shaft.

July 15, 1844.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Gas,
Stanningley

Resolved:- That if Gas be supplied by a Company to be called Pudsey & Bramley Gas Company, through Stanningley, that we engage to light up the Upper Mill, Stanningley, provided the terms be such as Mr. Hargreaves states this morning viz., precisely the same as Leeds Gas Company, the said Gas Co. to furnish all the Mains & Meters.

July 22, 1844.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Grates.

Resolved:- That John Senr. inspect all the Dyehouse Grates at Stanningley & put them in such order as he may deem best for saving wool, & if the plan be approved, then to have all the Grates altered at Cape Mill.

July 29, 1844.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except Daniel & George.

Resolved.

Aug. 5, 1844.

All present at this Meeting.

Resolved 1st. That John Junr. order a New Cart Cover for Neal Holdsworth.

2nd. That John Senr. & Junr. examine the Scribbler No.2 with a view to have it thoroughly repaired with New Cards, and with power to order other Cards that may be needed, of G. Law.

3rd. That Peter see Matthew Roberts to urge on him to set the Boiler without delay.

4th. That George supply a pair of Ropes for Carriers.

12 August, 1844.

That all Orders for Tentering be given to Wm. Roberts and not to Israel.

Peter 103 P^s and John & G. 71 to be equal with John.

Agreed by the Committee that the following Order for Cards be given to Mrs. Ann Law, Bierley:-

No.1 Carder - First Swift & 3 Latter Workers.

No.4 Carder - Breast to Workers over First Swift & Latter Fancy.

No.7 Carder - First Swift, Middle Doffer, Latter Doffer & 2 Workers over Last Swift.

No.4 Scribbler - Middle Doffer - 2 Workers over Latter Swift, also Latter Swift & First Fancy.

No.5 Scribbler - 2 Swifts.

(All this Order given to Mrs. Ann Law, Bierley).

Tenters.
Ballanced
Milling.
CARDS
ORDERED
OF ANN LAW.

AUG. 26, 1844.

WATER

The Levels of the Wells &c. are as below:-
The level from the top wood tub well to the dam bank,
West side, is exactly 12 feet, thus making the well
bottom 32ft. below the dam bank.

The new bore hole below the dam bank, 34ft. 6 in.
It is supposed that a large Spring of water is to be
found in this bore hole, but it runs off 15ft. below
the surface (discovered after to be very little water).

Resolved:-
That the Boilers be repaired next week, during
Farsley Feast. That the roof of both Ends of the Mill
be whitewashed. Wm. Roberts to engage parties to do it.

Sept. 9/44.

At our Meeting held this morning, it was
Resolved:-

That John Jnr. & Peter see about a Scouring House
at StanV Mill.

That Wash Cart Axletres & Coal Cart Shaft be
repaired by G. Oddy.

That Edwd. Wade estimate for putting a Dust Pipe
to the new End willey.

That full-time Pieceners have four shillings per
week wage, and half-time Pieceners two shillings per
week & School wage.

A damaged Wd. Oxf'd. 58 in. 1-14 was inspected by
the Company, belonging P. & Co. No.393, but left for
further decision.

Agreed with Mary Horne, Bramley - for the Wolley Dust
made at Cape Mill, Bramley, & Upper Mill, Stanningley,
for 12 Callinder Months, at £3.0.0 per Month, each
month to be paid in advance. Commences 2 Sept. 1844
& terminates 31 of August 1845. (Signed) MARY HORNE.

Sept. 23, 1844.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.

Resolved that the Balance Day of the Company be
Thursday next.

That Edw. Wade make us a Wolley Dust Pipe according
to his estimate, viz., Five Pounds & five shillings.

That Peter have his expenses to York paid by the Co.

That Daniel & Wm. Roberts attend the Meeting of Mill
Proprietors at Stanningley on Thursday.

Sep. 30th/44.

All present. Resolved:-

That the Main Gas Pipe to supply the Bap Chap be
made to correspond with what the Trustees put down,
the expense on our premises to be borne by our Co.

Oct. 7, 1844.

Resolved that the Tentering of any Piece or Stock
full 72 yds. or upwards shall be charged same as a
Tweed, viz., 1/9 each scribbled here & 2/4 not
scribbled here.

Oct. 14, 1844.

All present except Danl. Hainsworth.

Resolved:- That this Company supply with Gas the
works occupied by Hainsworth, Johnson & Co., Farsley
Mills, until May 1851, on the following terms :-

Balance
Day.
Dust Pipe.
York Exps.
Meeting
Stanningley.

We propose to lay the Main Pipe 1½ in. from our Gas Works to the extent of our premises adjoining the South side of the Flags used by Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. for Drying wool; the said Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. to join the main pipe 1½ in. at the point stated, and find all other pipes and every other requisite for their works. The price to be 6/8d. per 1000 ft. by metre, subject to a Discount on a half yearly consumption according to the published prices for 1843 of the Leeds Gas Light Company, No. 70 York Street, Leeds. Provided, nevertheless, that the future price be regulated by the said Leeds Gas Light Co. and Bradford Gas Light Co. conjointly (the said Bradford Gas Light Co. are now charging 7/0d. per 1000 ft.) that is to say, should the Leeds Gas Light Co. reduce their prices, or advance their prices, in that case the prices of the Bradford Gas Light Co. shall be added to that of Leeds, and the mean shall be taken to determine the price charged by us to the said Hainsworth, Johnson & Co.

It is, however, provided that the price shall invariably be regulated by the reductions & advances of the Leeds Gas Light Co. always determining it on the principle stated above, so that if Leeds shall be reduced from 6/8 to 6/4 and Bradford continue as at present at 7/0, the mean will be 6/8, just the price agreed for with Messrs. Hainsworth, Johnson & Co., but should the Leeds Co. advance to 7/0 and Bradford remain at 7/0 then our price will of course be advanced to the same rate.

A Copy of the Agreement with HAINSWORTH, JOHNSON & CO. for Coal Gass.

A G R E E M E N T

Made this Fourteenth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and forty four Between John Hainsworth & Co. of Cape Mill and Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. of Farsley Mill.

John Hainsworth & Co. do hereby agree to light with Coal Gass the Mill & other out buildings on the occupation of Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. on the following terms & conditions:-

John Hainsworth & Co. engage on their part to fix the main pipe of One Inch & three quarters bore to their gas works and carry the same to the extent of their premises on the Farsley side of the Beck at their own cost. And the said Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. hereby engage to continue the said main pipe of One Inch & three quarters bore from the point stated to the place where it may be required. And to find all other pipes, Meter Burners &c. requisite for effectually lighting the aforesaid Mill & out buildings at their own Cost.

John Hainsworth & Co. also engage to supply the requisite quantity of coal gas to light the aforesaid Mill & out buildings for Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. until the 1st of May 1851 on the following terms, that is to say, the price of Coal Gas by Meter at Six Shillings & Eightpence per thousand Cubic feet subject to the following Scale of Discount on a half yearly consumption.

60000 and under	120000	Cubic feet	2½	per cent
120000 "	180000	"	5	" "
180000 "	240000	"	7½	" "
240000 "	300000	"	10	" "

Provided nevertheless and it is hereby Agreed that the following Plan shall be adopted to regulate the future price. If either party to this agreement shall call for an Alteration of which a week's notice shall be given to allow time for obtaining information from the Leeds Old Gass Co. & the Bradford Old Gas Co., that is to say whereas the Leeds Old Gass Co. charge at the rate of 6/8d per 1000 ft. & the Bradford Old Gass Co. charge at the rate of 7/0 per 1000 ft. Should however the Leeds Old Gass Co. reduce their charge the reduced price shall be added to the price of the Bradford Gass Co. for the time being, and the average shall be taken of both to determine the charge to Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. Or should the Leeds Old Gass Co. advance their price & still be lower than 7/0 per 1000 ft. such advanced price shall be the charge to Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. But should the price be advanced by the Leeds Old Gass Co. to be higher than the Bradford Gass Co. then the average shall be taken of both Companies, which shall be the price charged to Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. Provided also, and it is hereby agreed, that no alteration in price shall be called for unless the Leeds Old Gass Co. shall have made a difference in their charge previous to the demand being made.

And it is further agreed that Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. shall not be entitled to a reduction unless the price of the aforesaid two Companies average less than 6/8d. per 1000 ft., And also that John Hainsworth & Co. shall not charge an advance unless the price of the aforesaid two Companies average more than 6/10d. per 1000 ft.*

AS WITNESS OUR HANDS this Twenty First Day of October 1844, for Hainsworth, Johnson & Co.
The Agreement signed by the following Partners of Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. namely - REUBEN HAINSWORTH
BENJAMIN WADE
JOHN HOLLING.

* The said Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. agree to pay for their consumption of Gas annually on or before the second Thursday of May.

Oct. 21, 1844.

All present at the Meeting.
Resolved:-

Milling.

That the price of Milling be advanced to the following rates for waiting. All sorts shall be advanced to 1/4d. per piece and 2d. per piece for witting except the following, viz., Bearskins, Tweeds, German Twills & Ladies, which shall be charged as heretofore.

Damaging Cloth.

Any damages arising from the neglect or carelessness of the Millers shall be peremptorily charged to the Millers' account and deducted from their wages.
James Myres advanced from 9/- to 10/- per week.

Oct. 28.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Cards.

Resolved:- That New Cards be ordered for John Hawcroft Fore Swift and workers over it, the order to be given to Ann Law & Co.

Priestley Mill.

2nd. That all the Masters go on Friday to Priestley Mill to inspect the self-acting Carder, not to be later

Dam'd Tweed.
Notice for
Reck^d
Pieces.

than 2 o'clock at Cape Mill; in case of failure as to
time at Cape, a fine of 1/- shall be imposed.
3rd. Sold Benjn. Wait Dam'd Tweed to John Senr.
for the Sum of 20/1^d.
4th. Danl. gave notice for Reckoning Pieces on
Monday, Novr. 4th, 1844.

Novr. 4th.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the
Masters attended except Master Peter. The Pieces were
all examined this morning, when it was found that John
& George had 67 Pieces to Mill out in order to be
equal with Peter & Co. and John Senr.

Decr. 9/44.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the
Masters attended.
Peter & Co. to mill 30, John & George 57 to be
equal with John Senr.

P^s Reck^d
for Milling.
Agreement
for Milling
with
St. Helen's
Mill.

Agreed with William Bennett of St. Helen's Mill,
Bramley, to mill Double Milled Yellow List Blues at
Eight Shillings & Sixpence each & other Common Sorts
at seven shillings & sixpence per piece. Should
there occur any damages in milling, the said William
Bennett engages to bear the losses.
As witness my hand.

WILLIAM X BENNETT
his mark

RULES FOR THE TURNS OF LOTS & CO.

All Wool dyed at Home to take its turn for Milling,
from the day the Lot is completed Dyeing. But should
two or more Lots be finished dyeing on the same day,
belonging to different persons, he that ordered Pans
first to have first turn.

All Blues or any other colour completed Dyeing from
Home shall take their turn according as they are
delivered entire at the Mill, and shall be put to work
before any dyed at Home on the same day.

Any Master or Customer having two or more Lots at
Mill, he shall be allowed to put one of his after Lots
on, in the room of the first, or should he have
several small Lots, all entitled to their turn, he
may put one large Lot on instead of them, all provided
it does not exceed in quantity to the aforesaid small
Lots.

But no Larger quantity shall ever be permitted to
take the turn of a Lesser without the consent of the
other Master or Customer, whose turn it is to follow
the said Lesser quantity. And any Lot or Lots so put
back shall take the turn of the Lot or Lots put forward.

Provided also, should any Master or Customer have a
Large Lot and a number of Small Lots, he may put the
small Lots on in the place of the large Lot, if they
do not exceed in quantity to the aforesaid large Lot
entitled to the turn. And the Large Lot so put back
shall take the turn to which the small Lot dyed last
was entitled.

But no succeeding Lot or Lots shall be suffered to
take the turn of any Lot which has previously been put
back for the owner's accommodation.

These Rules apply to both Mills, which are considered
as if one mill only.

BUT should any dispute arise respecting the meaning of any of the above Rules, the interpretation of the Overlooker shall be decisive.

2 Decr., 1844.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the masters attended. John Senr. gave notice to Balance Milling next Monday morning.

Decr. 16, 1844.

At our Meeting held this morning all present.
It was Resolved:-

1st. That Wm. Roberts have a free, full discretionary power to use the Tenterhouse when he chooses for drying Wool.

Dec. 30, 1844.

At a Meeting held this morning, all present Except Daniel.

Resolved Unanimously:-

That every Master shall examine his or their acct of Scribbling by his or their private Lot B^k after the a/c is made up, as soon as convenient, and shall be bound to present a written memorandum of all the errors, if any, on before the Second Monday after every Pay Day, for neglecting doing so, he or they shall forfeit five shillings.

Jany. 13, 1845.

Resolved Unanimously:-

That orders recd. from Knowles & Purchon's be divided as follow:-

J. & G. Hainsworth 3/10ths, & Peter Hainsworth & Co. and John Hainsworth & Sons the remainder equally divided.

Small orders, sent direct from either House to any one of the Firms not included in the above resolution.

Jany. 20/45.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Res^d:- That the Ballancing day be on Friday, fines for non-attendance according to Rule.

2nd. Notice was given for Reck^d Pieces on Monday 27/45.

Jan. 27/45.

A Meeting was held this Morning at which all the Masters attended.

The Pieces for Milling was ballanced this morning - Peter & Co. 29, and John & George 54 Ps. to be equal with John Senr.

Feby. 17, 1845.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended.

John Senr. gave notice to balance the Milling next Monday morning.

Resolved:- That a New Piston, with Brass Facings, be ordered of Messrs. Whittam, the amount to be charged £30. 0. 0.

Wm. Roberts
latitude
for Drying
Wool at
Tenterhouse.

Masters
Examining
their
Scribbling.

Balancing
Day.

Ps
Ballancing

Balanced
Milling.
New Piston.

Feb. 24, 1845.

At our Meeting this morning, the Milling was balanced, which stood as follows - John & George to mill out 71 Ps. and Peter & Co. 10 Ps.
John Hunt took the cottage lately occupied by John Bowling, at 1/2 per week.

24 March.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., John Junr., Danl. & George attended. Danl. gave notice to Balance Milling next week.

31st March.

At our Meeting held this morning - all present - it was agreed that the Postmaster, Stanningley, have five shillings.

The Milling was balanced, when it appeared that John & Geo. had to mill out 65 p^s and John Senr. 6, to be equal to Peter & Co.

14 Apl., 1845.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John Senr., John Junr., George & Peter attended - when it was stated that all the School Wage was paid for up to this time, to Mr. Garforth.

Had much desultory conversation in reference to removing the Wolley at Stanningley, Coals for both Mills, and a new Gason. It was thought desirable to give notice to George Carter to quit, but no definite understanding was come to.

Agreed that the discount on the Masters' Scribbling & Milling be precisely the same as on the Customers' work.

The account of Gas consumed by Messrs. Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. taken by Joseph Whitaker, was 39,900 cubic feet, and by the Trustees of the Chapel, Bagley, 7,100 cubic feet.

May 5/45.

A Meeting was held this morning, all the Masters present except Peter.

Resd. that the Manure be sold on Friday Evening at Ruth Spence.

End. All the old Iron to be collected and sold.

Sold the Manure to John & George for £10.7.6, to be cleared away by 1st June.

(Balanced for at reckoning May 26/45).

19 May, 1845.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Danl. John Senr. gave notice to Balance Milling next Monday morning.

May 26th, 1845.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended - John Senr. appearing by proxy in the person of Master Abimelech.

The Milling was examined, from which it appears that Peter & Co. had to mill 8 p^s and John & George 2 p^s to be equal with John & Sons.

Disct. on
Masters.

Gas.

Manure
Selling.

Manure to
J. & G.

Notice
Balance
Milling.

June 8, 1845.

At our Meeting held this morning John Senr. was engaged to employ Wm. Roberts to inspect the Gas Retorts.

Some conversation was taken on the propriety of starting a Carder & Billy in Carters' Workshop, and was left for future deliberation.

Agreed to give Jon^d Hutchinson sixteen shillings per week from this time.

June 16/45.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters except Peter Hainsworth attended.

Resolved 1st. That Wm. Roberts order a new Wash Barrel of Luke Oddy, same dimensions as the last new barrel.

2nd. That Wm. Roberts write out the specifications for new Carder, and deliver the same to Messrs. Balmforth & Smith - and Butters & Co. - the above to be finished on or before July 20th 1845. Price to determine which shall have the order.

3rd. That Wm. Roberts order a new 57 Billy on whom he may think proper.

4th. John Senr. met Charles Fewster at the Mill and agreed with him to Rise the Walls round the Gasometer 7 feet, and to Rise the Pillars the Height of the Peak of the Gas House, the said Charles Fewster to find every thing belonging the Mason Work, and complete it in a workmanlike manner for the Sum of Eight Pounds.
(Signed) CHARLES FEWSTER.

John Dickinson got a Old Scouring Mashine Rowler for A Stithey Clog to Bellong to John Hainsworth & Co.

June 23, 1845.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Agreed with John Parkin Hainsworth, Stephen Wilson & Wm. Fox for the Mowing of the Two Fields, for forty five shillings.

A letter was written to Barker Cutler & Co. for the price of casting a new Retort &c.

Resolved that G. Law, Idle, have the order of Cards wanted for No.4 Scribbler, and Ann Law for New Carder at Stanningley.

That Wm. Isles be the Dyer at Stanningley Mill.

John Senr. agreed with James Othic for a New Retort @ 8/0 per cwt. and to take the old one at 2/0 per cwt., also to take out the Old Retort and put in the New one for the Sum of 12/0 all complete ready for the Mason Walling.

June 30/45.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Notice was given for Reckoning the acct. for Milling out next Monday Morning.

Res^d 2nd. That John Senr, superintend Chas. Fewster in the making of Recess for Retort &c.

New Wash
Barrel.

Mowing.

Retort.

Cards.

Dyeing.

Retort.

27 June, 1845.

Wash Barrel.

John Senr. & Wm. Roberts agreed with Smith & Balmforth for a New Carder according to the specifications given by Wm. Roberts for the Sum of forty-one Pounds, to be completed in 9 or 10 weeks from the Time of the specifications being given (say 16 June).
Recd. of Luk Oddy a New wash barrel 5 ft. 2in. long & 36in. Diameter outside at ends. Well painted with red lead for £3.5.0.

July 7/45.

Pieces counted Up.

A Meeting was held this morning at which John Senr., Danl. & George (late) attended.
The P. milling out was balanced, when John Senr. had to mill 12 and John & George 25 to be equal with Peter & Co.
2nd. That John & G. order Slate for Dyehouse.

Dyehouse.

July 21st, 1845.

During the last week the Dyehouse was repaired in the Roof and all Slated over.

July 28.

A meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended.
John Senr. gave notice that Milling should be balanced next Monday morning.

August 4/45.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.
The P^s were balanced for Milling, when it was found that Peter & Co. had to mill 40 P^s and John & George 36½ to be equal with John Senr.

Aug. 11, 1845.

At a Meeting held this morning it was agreed:-
That all Odd lbs. in Scribbling to be charged.
That Steampipes be fitted up to warm the new Place, Stanningley, John Junr. & Peter to agree for them.

MESSRS. WADE & FARRAR BOUGHT OF JOHN HAINSWORTH & CO., AUG. 11, 1845 -

Building Ground for Two Houses measuring as below:-

North Side	-	90ft. 7in.)	95-2	)	5710 ft.
South "	-	99ft. 9in.)		)	or
East "	-	60ft.)	60-0	)	634½ yds.
West "	-	60ft.))	
Deduction N.E. Corner					3
					631½ "
Allowed to Level					4½
					627 @ 4/0
					= £125. 8. 0

Note tendered Aug. 13/45.

August 25, 1845.

At our Meeting held this morning, present John Junr. George & Peter.

Grass
selling.

Agreed that John Ambler turn his Horse into the field on the back of the Mill until Christmas, for the sum of One Pound to be paid in advance.
Agreed with Isaac Allerton to pasture his Horse in the Bottoms, and the Meadow to pay 3/0 per week to the 13th of October and 2/0 per week after that time, as long as his Horse is turned in.

Sept. 5, 1845.

The Horse used at Stanningley Mill by Willm. Kirk - called Dutchman - was killed at Samuel Vickers' Stone Quarry, Sept. 8, 1845.

The following account of the accident was given by Wilfred Vickers, Stanningley. Wilfred Vickers and some of the Quarry men asked William Kirk to yoke his Horse to the Hurry on which a large Ashler Stone was loaded, weighing 6 Tun or thereabout. Willm. Kirk's Horse was yoked into the shafts of the Hurry & a Horse belonging to Samuel Vickers was yoked before him in Traces. The Stone not having been properly adjusted when the Horses started, the Hurry was pulled from under the Stone, and the Stone being attached to the Gin, the Gin pole twisted round and round and, one end coming into contact with the Stone, the end was broken off and struck Willm. Kirk's Horse on his hinder parts.

Willm. Kirk states that Wilfred Vickers ordered him to fetch John Oddy, Horse Doctor, to examine the wound. John Oddy came before 8 o'clock and ordered the wound to be fomented all the night. The Horse becoming worse and worse, Oddy was fetched again, and came about 2 o'clock next morning, when he said the Horse would die.

The Horse died about 8 o'clock on the morning of the 6th Inst.

September 11th.

Bought a Horse at Horsforth of Thomas Cooper for Stanningley Mill, for the sum of £23.0.0,
(May 13th/47 - Sold the above to Mr. Abm. Hill for £40.0.0).

ESTIMATES FOR WILLOW MUCK:-

The Estimates for Willow Muck from Sept. 1st 1845 to Sept. 1st 1846:-

Joshua Grampton	-	£31.10.0
Wm. Horn	-	£39. 0.0
John Shires	-	£44. 4.0
Joseph Shires	-	£41.12.0

(John Shires' Estimate was accepted).

CONSUMPTION OF COALS CAPE MILL:-

Calverley Moor Colliery	-	399 Tuns 6 cwt. @ 5/4	106. 9
Farsley Colliery	-	155 " 5 " @ 4/1	31.14
Say 4d. per Tun Leading Farsley	-		2.12

Net Cost 140.15

From May 1st to Aug. 16, 15 weeks & 3 days Average
per Week - 35½ Tun.

Sept. 15/45.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except Geo.

Resolved Unanimously:-

That E. Edmonson be set on the New Billey.

New
Slubber.

Sept. 22/45.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.
Res^d :- That the Pieces for Milling out be reckoned next Monday morning.

Sept. 29, 1845.

All present agreed that J. Dickinson have Gas from this date for 24 weeks for ten shillings.

Res^d that Luke Whittecar, James Pearson and Jonⁿ Threapleton be set on for the season as Tenterers.

2nd. That Luke Whittecar be put in full Master to see after Length and Breadth of P^r damaged, and the Masters will look to him for the proper discharge of his duties.

3rd. That James Pearson keep all the accts. of Pieces Tentering, scoured P^r &c., and that he sign all the Books of P^r sent up in a Morning.

4th. Sold all the Pud made at both places to John Fairbank at the following prices - all sorts of Blues - 18d. per Cloth. All sorts of Browns, Fine Blks., Greens &c., &c. - 12d. per Cloth, and all sorts of Blk-Grey Mixtures 8d. per Cloth. The same to be taken by the aforesaid John Fairbank till the first of April 1846, to be paid for according to the following scale, the said John Fairbank to pay to Peter & Co. 40/- on the first of every Month in advance, when the accts. for the preceding Month shall always be balanced off - to pay to John & Sons 30/- in like manner and to John & George 20/-.

As Witness my hand

John Fairbank X his mark.

PIECES BALANCED - Peter & Co. to mill - 76 pieces
J. & G. " " - 93 "

Oct. 5/45.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved:- That the Horses be taken in at nights.
Resolved 2nd. That no persons be allowed to fetch water out of the mill.

Oct. 13, 1845.

At our meeting held this morning it was resolved:-

1st. That Joseph Whitaker Glaze the Panes out at Stanningley Mill and Tenterhouse Cape Mill.

2nd. That a Pipe to convey the Pump Water to the back door of the Cloth Mill be immediately fitted up. The water to be accessible to all our Tenants

gratuitously two hours every day, viz., from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7 o'clock to $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8 o'clock a.m., and $\frac{1}{2}$ past 3 to $\frac{1}{2}$ past 4 o'clock p.m., Joseph Poplewell to keep the key.

Other parties fetching water not Tenants, to pay a halfpenny for every Kitfull.

3rd. Resolved that Joseph Whitaker fit up an Inch-pipe for conducting the said Water under the superintendence of Wm. Roberts.

4th. That Benjn Wade & Joseph Farrar have the privilege of laying a pipe to the Spring near the Top Dam, to convey water to their Buildings, by paying to us a yearly acknowledgement of One Shilling & signing an agreement to cease using it at any time & all times when we so determine.

tenterers.

tentering.

Tentering.

Pud Sold
to
J. Fairbank.

Water.

CARDS MADE BY J. BUTTERWORTH NAILD ON NO.9 SCRIBBLER,
Oct. 11, 1845 :-
3 Workers over Latter Swift.
Middle Doffer.
Latter Swift & Fancy.
Latter Doffer.

CARDS MADE BY J. BUTTERWORTH NAILD ON NO.8 SCRIBBLER,
Oct. 14, 1845 :-
Middle Doffer & Latter Doffer.
3 Workers over Latter Swift & 2 Back Strippers.

CARDS MADE BY J. BUTTERWORTH NAILD ON NO.10 SCRIBBLER,
Oct. 16, 1845:-
First Swift & Middle Doffer.

CARDS MADE BY J. BUTTERWORTH NAILD ON NO. 7 SCRIBBLER,
Oct. 16/45:-
First & Latter Pancys.

20 Oct., 1845.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Danl., When Peter & Co. gave Notice to Balance Milling next Monday morning.

CARDS MADE BY J. BUTTERWORTH NAILD ON TO NO.6 CARDER,
Oct. 21/45:-
First Swift
Latter Swift
Middle Doffer
Latter Doffer
3 Latter Workers
New Feeders & Strippers.

Oct. 27, 1845.

Pieces milled out were balanced this morning, which stood thus - John & George to mill out 104 Pieces, Peter & Co. 65 Pieces.

Novr. 3, 1845.

At our Meeting held this morning all present resolved 1st. That Lobley have 10/0d. per week wage, for willeying from this day.

Novr. 10, 1845.

BREAK-DOWN.
At our Meeting held this morning all present except Mr. Daniel.

A breakage of the Bavel which connected with the upright Shaft having taken place on Saturday morning, the 8th inst., it was resolved that Messrs. Whittams cast two long baying Shafts with Brasses, Boxes, &c. &c., to fit - the first from the Engine 5 yards long & 8 Inch square - the second 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ long & 7 Inch square.

Novr. 24, 1845.

At our Meeting held this morning, present John Sear., Geo. & Peter.
Notice was given to balance Milling next Monday morning.

Decr. 1st, 1845.

All present except Daniel.
Pieces milled this morning & balanced - Peter & Co.
to mill out 66 p^s John & George 134 Pieces.
2nd. The after Grass at Stanningley were agreed to
be sold next Monday morning to the best Bidder, the
Cattle to be taken out on the 1st March 1846.

Dec. 8, 1845.

The after Grass at Stanningley up to the 1st of
March was sold to John Senr. for 14/6d.

No. 2 SCRIBBLER - 60 In. Broad
Cards nail December 16, 1845:-
First Swift)
2 Workers over Latter Swift) Butterworth
1 over First Swift)
2 Workers over First Swift)
and Middle Doffer) Bought at Smalewell Mill

December 20, 1845.

CARDS NAIL ON TO NO. 6 SCRIBBLER 54 In. Broad:-
Middle Doffer)
2 Workers over Last Swift) Butterworth.
1 -Do.- Cards bought at Smalewell.
Latter Fancy - Ann Law.

December 27, 1845.

At our Meeting held this morning it was agreed:-
1st. To pay the children working at both Mills,
their usual New Year's Gift.
2nd. That Messrs. Rawson & Best be consulted in
reference to opposing or assenting to the Railway
Notices, served for both Cape & Stanningley Mill.
3rd. That the Stable be thoroughly drained.

Jany. 5, 1846.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present
except Daniel.
Resolved:-
That Jon^d Threapelton be warned respecting his
conduct, & told if he breaks another day without
leave he shall be immediately turned away.
It was reported that E. Pease, Leeds, had offered
Wash @ 1/6 per Barrel and Muck @ 20/- per Load.

Jany. 12/46.

At our Meeting held this morning, Notice was given
to balance Milling next Monday morning.

Jan. 19th/46.

At our Meeting held this morning all the Masters
attended.
The Milling was examined, when it was found that
John & Geo. had to mill out 132 Pieces and John Senr.
11, to be equal with Peter & Co.

February 2, 1846.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.
A Tender from J. Wood & Sons, Mill Bridge, for the
thorough repair of the Teaser Stanningley Mill was
recd. this morning, amt. £22 15.0.

Milling.

March 16/46.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except John Senr. Master Danl. gave notice for Reckg. of Milling next Monday morning.

23 March 1846.

A Meeting was held this morning, the Milling was balanced.

John & George had to mill 150 Pieces and John & Sons 27 to equal Peter & Co.

2nd. Agreed to sell a private Piece and Plucker Swift next Monday morning.

March 30, 1846.

At our Meeting this morning, all present.

Agreed with John Fairbank for all the Fud made at both Mills during the next six months at the same price per piece as he has paid during the last six months.

As witness our Hands

(Signed) John Fairbank
J. Hainsworth & Co.

A Private Piece belonging to John & Sons damaged in the Stock at Stanningley Mill was sold this morning to Peter & Co. for £4.0.0.

The Swift of the Plucker was sold to John Senr. for 6/Od.

A Note was sent to Joseph Thornton this morning requesting his attendance at this meeting, when the reply from his wife was that he had left home for a week.

April 6, 1846.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.

April 13, 1846.

A Meeting was held this morning, all the Masters present, when the Gass Lime were sold for 15/Od. to Joseph Shiers.

2nd. Agreed that no white wool shall be scribbled under 0/2 per lb. for worsted spinning.

3rd. Agreed to sell all the Stable Manure, Ashes and Privy, next Friday night at Ruth Spence's to be cleared away by the 8th May.

April 19, 1846.

Sold Manure.

Sold Wm. Wade all the Manure, Privy Muck &c. for the sum of £9.7.6, all to be cleared away on or before the 9th of May 1846.

April 20/46.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Peter & Co. gave notice for Reckoning P^g Milling next Monday morning.

A Meeting was held this morning, April 27/46, at which all the Masters attended. The P^g were Reckoned this morning, when it was found that John & George had to mill 141 P^g and John 20 to be equal to Peter & Co.

May 4, 1846.

Agreed that Uncle James have 10/- allowed for waiting 4 weeks on his Horse.

May 18.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Peter, who were at London Wool Sales, when the Grass on the Top Piece was sold, J. Allerton & J. Ambler bid 35/0d. each & J. Alerton got it by Lot.

May 25, 1846.

At our Meeting held this morning it was Resolved:- That James Parkinson, Slubber, be turned away for violating the Factory Act and neglecting his work. The Balance Day on Friday next. (June 6, 1846:- He died very suddenly).

1846 - CARDS NAILED MAY 18th:-

No.1 Scribbler:

Back Swift, Middle Doffer, 2 Workers over first Swift.
3 Workers over last Swift.
- ANN LAW, BOWLING.

No.3 Scribbler:

2 Swifts, Middle Back Doffer, 3 Workers over back Swift & 2 over first Swift.
- JOSHUA BUTTERWORTH'S.

No.4 Carder:

First Swift, Middle & Back Doffer.
4 Workers over Back Swift.
- GEORGE LAW, IDLE.

No.2 Carder:

3 Back Workers
- GEORGE LAW, IDLE.

No.3 Carder:

Back Fancy & 3 Workers.
- ANN LAW, BOWLING.

No.5 Scribbler: 60 Inches

2 Fore Workers.
3 Back Workers.
- ANN LAW, BOWLING. May 29, 1846.

No. 7 Scribbler: 60 Inches

2 Fore Workers.
3 Back Workers.
- ANN LAW, BOWLING. May 29, 1846.

June 15/46.

A Meeting was held this morning, at which John Junr., George & Daniel attended. George bought 2 new Sieves (Swine Muck Sieve @ 12/0).

2nd. That John Junr. order a Cart Body of George Oddy to be made this week, in case of failure the same to be ordered of Wm. Johnstone, Calverley.

3rd. G. Hainsworth to let the Mowing.

June 22nd, 1846.

A Meeting was held this morning at which John Senr., Geo. & Peter attended.

Resolved:-

That John & Geo. employ some mowers, to cut the Grass at Stanningley and make into hay.
That the Carriers be employed as Watchers during the Summer Season, on Sundays, to prevent people from Bathing.

Watching.

July 6th, 1846.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except Daniel.

Post at Stanly

Agreed that Mary Smith run her Horse in the Meadow at Stanly as long as she pleases @ 5/0 per week, every week to be paid in advance to Israel Roberts.

Agreed that the Dyepan which runs, shall be bottomed over, John Senr. to treat with J. Othick respecting it.

July 8, 1846.

Pan bottoming.

John Senr. agreed with James Othick of the firm of Spence & Othick for the second Pan on the South Side next Boiler House bottoming with the best Iron $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Plates, and done in a workmanlike manner for the sum of £6.10.0.

July 27, 1846.

All present at this Meeting except Danl.

Isaac Alerton's Horse.

Resolved that Isaac Alerton be prohibited from turning his Horse into the top dam close on account of its having been reported that it is claudered.

3 Augt., 1846.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr. gave notice to Balance Milling next Monday Morning.

10th August.

A Meeting was held this morning, when all the Masters attended.

Willey Muck.

Agreed Unanimously:-

That John Shires take the Willey Muck from Cape Mill & from Stanningley Upper Mill, to commence on the 1st Sept., 1846, and to end on the 1st Sept., 1847, for the Sum of £44.4.0, to be paid for one Month in advance on the first of every Month, viz., £3.13.8 each payment.

(Signed) John Shires.

17th August.

All Pieces for Milling out was reckoned this morning, when it was found that Peter & Co. had to mill out 50 pieces, John & George 157, to be equal to John Senr.

Sept. 7., 1846.

At our Meeting this morning all present except John Junr.,

Agreed that James Pearson & John Whitaker be our Tenterers during the next season, provided they find a suitable person to assist them.

14 Septr. 1846.

Balance Day.

At the Comm^o. Meeting held this morning, all present except Daniel, it was agreed to balance the Mill Accts. on Friday.

Wade &
Farrar -
Garden.
Milling
Balancing.

Agreed that Notice be given to Messrs. Wade & Farrar to meet us next Monday morning to treat for a Garden Stead.

Notice was given for balancing Milling next Monday morning by John Senr.

21 Sept.

The Milling could not be balanced on account of Peter & Co. and John & George's not bringing their accounts down until next Monday morning.

28 Sept.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended; the Milling was balanced, when J. & G. had 251 and Peter & Co. 195 to mill out to make equal with John & Sons.

Milling
Balancing.

JULY 1, 1846. MEMO OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN JOHN HAINSWORTH & CO. OF CAPE MILL, BRAMLEY, AND BENJⁿ WADE OF BRAMLEY, CLOTHIER, and JOSH. FARRAR of BRAMLEY, CLOTHIER.

This Agreement witnesseth that John Hainsworth & Co. have consented to allow the said Benjⁿ Wade & Josh. Farrar to convey Water for the use of Themselves and Tenants from the spring which is generally called Wellhead, during the pleasure of the said John Hainsworth & Co., in consideration of which the said Benjⁿ Wade & Josh. Farrar agree to pay to the said John Hainsworth & Co. ONE SHILLING Annually as an acknowledgement of the privilege.

As our hands

(Signed) Benjamin Wade
Joseph Farrar

RENT RECEIPTS.

Sept. 28th, 1846. Received Cash 1/0
(Signed) Peter Hainsworth
Paid the above ...

1863 - July 22nd. Received of Joseph Farrar)
for Rent up to July 1st, 1863) ... 8/0
July 24th. Received of Danl. Wade for)
Rent up to July 1st 1863) ... 8/0
(16 years)

Oct. 12, 1846.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all attended except John Senr. The following Notice was given to Thos. Crowther.

(Copy)

Cape Mill, Bramley.
Oct. 12, 1846.

Mr. Thos. Crowther,

We do hereby give you Notice to quit and give to us peaceable possession of the Cottage occupied by you under us - on or before the 26th of this month, or legal proceedings will be forthwith adopted against you.

As Witness our hand,
(Signed) John Hainsworth & Co.

J.H. & Sons
Barred
Drabs.

Agreed unanimously That six Pounds & ten shillings be allowed to John Hainsworth & Sons for damages of Drab Cloth at Messrs. Eyres & Co. The goods appeared barred.

Cape Mills, Beckbottom,
Bramley. Sept. 28/46.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT MADE THIS MORNING BETWEEN MESSRS. JOHN HAINSWORTH & CO. and MESSRS. WADE & FARRAR.

Messrs. John Hainsworth & Co. have agreed to sell Messrs. Wade & Farrar a Plot of Ground measuring 22 yds. from North to South, and about 35 yds. from East to West, making the total 770 yds. be the same more or less, for the Sum of Ninety Seven Pounds & ten shillings. In staking out this piece of Ground, the line to be drawn straight on the West side from the building Ground lately purchased by Messrs. Wade & Farrar of the said John Hainsworth & Co. The said Plot of Ground is bound on the North by the Gardens of Messrs. Wade & Farrar, on the East by the Highway leading to Stanningley, on the South by the Mill Dam Bank, & open ground belonging to the said Messrs. John Hainsworth & Co., and on the West by an intended Sheet 5 yds. wide. The trough or cistern recently put down by Messrs. Wade & Farrar on the South East corner of this plot of Ground to supply their Houses with Water, may be taken also for Garden purposes, provided they convey it back into the channel leading down to the low Mill Dam without the Water being fouled or deteriorated.

It is hereby further agreed that Messrs. Wade & Farrar leave on the West Side 3 yds. in width unbuilt upon, & Messrs. John Hainsworth & Co. 3 yds. in width adjoining, make together a Sheet or Carriage Road six yds. in width to be kept open for ever. Nevertheless, Messrs. Wade & Farrar may at their own expense enclose these six yards for a Garden until wanted for a Sheet or Carriage Road.

As Witness our hands this 28th Day of Sepr. 1846.

(Signed) Benjn. Wade
Joseph Farrar.

Nov. 9/46.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

COPY OF A LETTER TO E. PEASE.

Cape Mill, Bramley, Nov. 9/46.

Mr. E. Pease.

Sir,

We beg to apprise you that we have given the ordering of the Swine Dung entirely to our Cloth Miller, therefore you must not send any more until you get orders from him, not under any circumstances, if you do it will not be taken in.

Yours respectfully,
JOHN HAINSWORTH.

Cape Mill, Bramley, Nov. 9/46.

Mr. Richd. Gibson.

Sir,

We beg to apprise you that we have given the ordering of the Swine Dung entirely to our Cloth Miller, therefore you must not send any more until you get orders from him, not under any circumstances, if you do it will not be taken in.

Yours resp.,
JOHN HAINSWORTH.

Exchanged
Horse
Captin.

December 9, 1846.

James Gidlow warrants the Horse called Jack exchanged with him this day sound and a good drawer for the Sum of £12.

As Witness His Hand (Signed) Js. Gidlow.

Dec. 14th, 1846.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except Daniel.

James
Pearson
Firing

Agreed with James Pearson to tend the Engine at Stanningley Mill for One Year at Twenty shillings per week, with a promise of an advance of two shillings per week after that period if he can manage the Engine well.

The following Notice was served on Joseph Ackroyd:

Stanningley Upper Mill,
Dec. 14, 1846.

Mr. Joseph Ackroyd.

Sir,

We do hereby give you Notice that from and after this fourteenth day of December 1846 the rent of the Cottage you occupy under us will be charged three shillings per week free from rates. As the Cottage is wanted for a Workman we give you further Notice to quit and give up the Key & peaceable possession on or before the second of Jany., 1847. As witness our hand,
JOHN HAINSWORTH & CO.

Luke
Whitaker,
Tenterer.

Luke Whitaker was employed as a Tenterer this morning in lieu of James Pearson.

Order.

An Order of Greens 36 p^s from J.P. & Sons was Lotted for, & John & George was unsuccessful, the rule in this case being that they shall have the preference in the next casual Order.

1847 - CARDS NAILED JANUARY:-

No.2 Carder:
Middle Doffer

No.3 Carder:
Middle Doffer & First Fancy

No.4 Carder:
First Fancy

No.5 Carder:
2 Workers over First Swift
2 " " Last "
Middle Doffer

No.7 Carder:
First Swift
2 Workers over First Swift
First Fancy
1 Worker over Back Swift

No.9 Carder:
Back Swift & Back Doffer

No.2 Scribbler:
Back Swift & Back Doffer & 2 Breast Workers

No.4 Scribbler:
2 Workers over First Swift & 2 Workers over Back
Swift.

No.6 Scribbler:
2 Workers over First Swift.

- ALL THE ABOVE CARDS MADE BY ANN LAW, BIRELEY.

Feby. 1st, 1847.

All present at our Meeting this morning except John
Jnr. & Daniel.

Notice given by Peter & Co. to balance Milling next
Monday morning.

Feby. 8, 1847.

Cards.

All present at our Meeting this morning.
A List of Cards wanted for Stanningley to be given
to J. Butterworth & Co. and Cards wanted for the Cape
to be ordered of Ann Law.

Milling.

John Senr. & John Jnr. were deputed to see Balmforth
& Smith to try to agree for a new Stock.

New Stock.

The Milling was balanced this morning, which proved
that John & George had 184 Pieces and John 41½ P. to
mill out to balance with Peter & Co.

Agreed with Balmforth & Smith for a new Falling Stock
next the Engine, including all Castings, Tappet Wheels,
Mason's Work, &c., for Twenty seven Pounds and five
shillings.

Prices
Milling.

The following Prices for waiting were agreed on this
morning:

Bearskins, Privates, Corbo & Super Oxf'd Twills,
Pant quality 1/2d.

Market Goods, Dble Milled & Single Milled,
Petershams &c., all colours & Woaded Oxford Twills &
Blue Twills - 1/5d.

(Joseph Popple felt dissatisfied with this price, it
was agreed therefore that it should be advanced to
eightpence).

Police & Army Blues, Greens, Oxf'ds, Plains & Yellow
Lists - 1/8d.

This arrangement refers only to the Masters' Pieces
milled at Cape Mill & Stan. Mill. These Pieces do not
include the Witting of twopence per piece, to commence
on Friday the 13th of Feby., 1847.

Feby. 15, 1847.

At our Meeting held this Evening all present except
Daniel.

Resolved:-

That Milled Pieces dried in the Tenterhouse in the
Cramp shall be charged Eightpence per piece and the
Tenterers to have threepence per piece out of it.
This Agreement to stand for this season only.

Feb. 22, 1847.

Dyers
set on.

At our Meeting held this morning all present, the
following business was attended to :-

Jesse Sutcliffe was employed as the Dyer at Cape
Mill instead of John Isles, who was turned off for
dying North Wool without scouring. John Horne was
employed as Dyer at Stanningley Mill instead of Wm.
Isles, who was turned away for dying Peruv^o Wool without
washing.

Steam
Water.

KITCHING'S
AGREEMENT.

Agreed that John Senr. superintend the fixing of
Punchons to hold Steam water for the use of the Cloth
Mill, and employ a Plumber to fit up Pipes &c.

March 8, 1847.

Mem^o of Agree^{mt} made this morning, between John
Hainsworth & Co. of Stan^v Upper Mill, and Wm. Kitchen
of Stanningley, Mechanic, for room & power connected
with Upper Mill, Stanningley.

Wm. Kitchen agrees with J. Hainsworth & Co. to pay
Thirty five pounds rent annually, free of rates, for
the Garret over the Old Engine House & over Mrs.
Strickland's cottage, with power from the Engine, for
a four inch ordinary Strap for turning throws &
circular saws used in making Jennies & Billies, but
the said Wm. Kitchen shall on no account turn heavy
Shafts on his throws such as are used for Railway
Trucks or Carriages. The room to be lighted with Gas
and heated with Steam and on no acc^t to use a Stove or
allow Smoking in it.

The Gearing Drums, Pulleys & all alterations to be
made at William Kitchen's own expense. Wm. Kitchen
hereby agrees further to shield the Shaft hole through
the wall with strong Sheet Iron on both sides and to
shield off the drum in the lower chamber beneath the
said workshop.

J. Hainsworth & Co. agrees to run the Engine only
at such times as the Mill usually works viz. from 6 in
the morning until 8 in the evening, but not to be
bound to run purposely for Wm. Kitchen, at any time
when J. Hainsworth & Co. have no work for their own
machinery. Wm. Kitchen agrees not to use the circular
saw for cutting for customers' work. The rent to be
paid every 4 months - on the 1st of May, the 1st
Septr. and the 1st of Jany. The rent to commence on
the 1st of April 1847. As witness our hands this day,

(Signed) John Hainsworth & Co.

(Signed) William Kitchen.

March 15th, 1847.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters
attended.

Resolved:-

Swinemuck.

That no more swinemuck be got for Stanningley Mill
after tomorrow from R. Gibson, but that Stead of
Farnley begin and supply them.

March 22, 1847.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present, it
was resolved :-

Past Day.

That on Wednesday next, both Mills shall stand
entirely, in order to afford an opportunity to all the
Workpeople to regard the day as a Past Day, agreeable
to the proclamation of Her Majesty the Queen.

Steam-Water.

That the Steam Water be conveyed from the Boiler
house, Stanningley, into the shooting-out Tank in the
Cloth Mill. James Pearson to have two shillings per
week extra wage as compensation for the Steam water.
John Senr. was deputed to see the above carried out.

March 29, 1847.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except
John Senr. & Daniel.

Resolved:-
That Wm. Roberts consult Laycock, Stanningley, about
Pointing the Mill & Cottages, &c.
That the Mill stand on Saturday if not inconvenient
to Customers.

May 3, 1847.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr.,
John Junr., George & Danl. attended.

Agreed that we throw John Shiers 13/6 off for
another month of the Willeywuck. N.B. £3.0.0 for the
month of May.

May 12, 1847.

Kirk's
Horse.

Willm. Kirk's Horse, Stanningley, was sold this day
to Mr. Abm. Hill, Heaton, for Forty pounds.

June 7/47.

A Meeting was held this morning, all the Masters
attended.

John
Shiers.

Agreed to throw of John Shiers other 10/0, viz.
£2.10.0 for the month of June.

CARDS NAILED - 1847 - MAY.

No. 6 Scribbler:
Back Swift
Back Fancy

No. 5 Scribbler:
Middle Doffer & First Fancy
(made of Pilliting)

No. 4 Carder:
Back Swift & 2 Workers over first Swift

No. 2 Scribbler:
First Fancy

No. 1 Scribbler:
First Swift

No. 1 Carder:
3 Back Workers & Back Doffer

No. 3 Carder:
Back Doffer

No. 2 Carder:
Back Doffer

MADE BY ANN LAW, BIRELEY.

May 31, 1847.

A Meeting was held this morning all present except
Daniel.

Resolved:-

That Isaac Allerton turn his Horse into the Field
between the Dams until the 1st of Decr. next for the
Sum of Three pounds to be paid five shillings per
week, the first payment on Saty. next 5th June.

Isaac
Allerton

Notice to
Bathers &
Fishers.

That Benj. Wade & Joseph Farrar be allowed to place
a Notice Board on the north corner of the bank of the
mill top dam, cautioning Bathers & also Fishers against
trespassing, by giving them Notice of prosecution.

June 14, 1847.

Weighing
Machine.

All present this morning.
Resolved:- That a New Machine for weighing Three
or 4 Tuns be had for this place, & that John Senr. &
John Junr. agree for it and see it fitted up.

June 21, 1847.

Safety
Lamps.
B. Waite -
Cows.
Mowing.

All present this morning.
Agreed:-
That two Safety Lamps for Lighting Gas be purchased.
Agreed that the eating in the Bottoms be let to
B. Waite Sen. at 9/0 per week, for two Cows, and to
stay in either two or three weeks.
George & Daniel were deputed to let the Mowing at
Cape Mill.
The Mowing was let to Geo. Hainsworth, Half Mile,
for Twenty shillings dry wage.

June 28, 1847.

Damaged
Pieces.

All present this morning except John Jr.
That owing to a piece been seriously damaged,
belonging to John & Sons, thro' the carelessness of
the Millwrights leaving the tips of a Stock in a most
dangerous state, the points of the pins been left
without wedges, it is hereby resolved that unless the
said Millwrights make adequate satisfaction for the
damage, some other parties be employed in future in
their stead.
Resolved that Danl. Dawson be turned away from
StanV Mill for carelessness & bad management.

July 5, 1847.

Ten Hours
Bill.

Engine
running
StanV
Rails for
Drying Wool.

At our Meeting held this morning John Senr., John
Junr. & Peter attended.
Resolved:- That James Myers have his Wages advanced
to 2/6 per day, for 12 hours, or 12/6 per week for 10
hour days.
That the Hands employed by us at both Mills begin
from this morning to work 10 hours on five days and 8
hours on Saturdays, or 58 hours a week. The wages of
each, excepting the Engine Tender & Overlooker, to be
paid at the rate of five days per week.
That the Engine and Stocks at Stanningley run the
same length of day as at Cape Mill.

That Rails for drying wool be fixed round the
Boilers, the work to be done by Wm. Taylor, John Jr.
to superintend it along with Wm. Roberts.

July 19, 1847.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr. &
John Junr. attended.
Agreed that John Shiers have the Willey Muck reduced
for July to £2.15.0.
2nd. Joshua Law returned a Bill for £30 recd. of
James Wade (taken up the next day).

26 July 1847.

Ambler -
Mare.

At a meeting held this morning when all the masters
attended except Peter, agreed with John Ambler for his
Mare to be turned into the Pasture and Fog Close for

Uncle James.

4 weeks @ 8/0 per week commencing this day, to be paid for one week in advance.

2nd. That we advance Uncle James his wage 1/0 per week viz., 11/0 per week. This Rent he has given wether work or no work.

Augt. 23, 1847.

Mare of Amblers.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Jr., George & Peter attended.

Agreed with John Ambler to turn his horse into the meadow & pasture for 4 weeks at 4/0 per week to be paid for in advance.

Smith's Horses.

Agreed with Grace Smith to turn her horse into the Meadows, Stanningley, for 4 weeks at 4/0 per week to be paid for in advance.

Whitewashing.

Agreed that Dewhirst, Bramley, whitewash Cape Mill at Farsley Feast, terms as agreed.

Inc^d Tax.

Agreed that the extra Income Tax paid by Abm. Craven be refunded by us.

Sept. 6, 1847.

Willey Dust.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters except John Jr. attended.

Agreed with John Shiers for the Willeyduck from both Mills for the sum of £38.4.0 viz, £3.3.8 every first day of the month commencing 1st Sept./47 & ending 31st Augt./48. (Signed) John Shires.

B. Waite Senr.

2nd. Agreed with Benjn. Waite Senr. to pasture his two Cows for 5 weeks in Fog Close & Pasture for the Sum of 25/- to be paid off before he takes the Cows away.

Tenterers.

(11 Oct. 1847 - Ben Waite paid £1.5.0)
Agreed to employ as Tenterers this season John Whitaker, T. O'Brian and Joseph Scholefield.

Sept. 13, 1847.

Agreed unanimously that a Discount of 2½ per Cent be allowed for Cash on Tentering at 1/8 per piece on all Notes amounting to One Pound & upwards, but under that amount no allowance.

20 Sept./47.

Agreed with Isaac Allerton to pasture his Horse in Pasture & Fog Close for the Sum of 10/0 from this day to end on the 25 Oct./47.

2nd. Agreed unanimously by John Senr., Peter & George that we have Gass at Stanningley Mill from Pudsey Gass Works, & that John Senr. & Peter agree for the fitting up & give directions how it is to be done.

Sept. 27, 1847.

Damaged Cloth. Cloth.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present. John & Sons' damaged Piece Green Prunel was sold this morning for Nine Pounds one shilling to John Senr.

The remnant of Blue Grey 7 yds. sold @ 7/7 to Joseph Popple.

Gass Fitting.

Gass fittings for Stan^y Mill let this morning to J. Barraclough for Twenty three pounds.

Ploughing
&c. &c.
5 Acre.
Balmforth
& Smith.

18 Oct. 1847.

A meeting was held this morning, all masters present except Peter.
Agreed that we plough some part of the Large Field.

2nd. Agreed with Balmforth & Smith for the Cast Iron @ 3/9 per cwt. & for the old Lead Cisterns also @ 17/6 per cwt.
30 cwt. of Old Cast Iron sent by W. Kirk.
23 cwt. of Old Cast Iron sent by Old Jenny.
53 cwt. Total Oct. 19/47.

Old Lead to Balmforth & Smith sent Oct. 23 -
10 cwt. 3 qtrs.

25 Oct.

Wm. Roberts & I went to Balmforth's and they state the weight was correct, but they take off for Dirt 48 lb. at the Lead & 16 lb. at the Iron. (We cannot allow anything as we agreed to deliver it as it were).

Oct. 25, 1847.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present, it was resolved :-

That Mitchell, Tentorer, leave our employment on Saturday Evening next on account of his not being competent to do his share of work.

NEW CARDS PUT ON TO No. 8 SCRIBLER:-

Rows Breast
" 2 Breast Workers
" 2 Workers over first Swift
" first Swift

All made by Joshua Butterworth, Oct. 25/47.

First Fancy No. 1 Carder:-

6 Rows of Josh. Butterworth, Oct. 25/47.

Nov. 8, 1847.

At our Meeting held this morning, it was resolved:-
That a New Watch Clock be made by Wm. Kitchen if the price be considered reasonable, John Senr. to see it fixed &c.

ROBBERY

On Friday night or early on Saturday morning Oct. 25/47, 2 pieces was Stolen out of the Piece Chamber & found by Joseph Holsworth of Pudsey on the following Monday morn, in a Field near Bottom of Swinnow Lane, one piece of J.G.H. Black Grey No. 144 made by W. Threapleton and 2 fine Green Ends of P.H. & Co. No. 319 made by John Bannister.

Cape Mill, Nov. 15/47.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.
It was Resolved:-
That the charge for weighing a loaded Cart not belonging to the Company shall be twopence each time, but nothing to be charged for balancing off the empty Cart. The amount to be given to Benjn. Pearson for his trouble of weighing.

plowing.

Cape Mill, Nov. 22/47.

Agree this Morning with Wm. Turner to plough 2 acres more or less in the large mill field for the Sum of 20/- per acre.

Novr. 22, 1847.

The Bavel Wheel on the Main Shaft in the Cloth Mill broke down this morning. A new Wheel was ordered of Balmforth Smith & Co. & fitted up on Wednesday the 24th Inst.

No.6 SCRIBBLER 54 inches -
Breast ... 13 Rows
First Swift .. 24 "
Latter Swift.. 24 "
Latter Doffer. 11 "
Latter Fancy.. 6 "

Made by Joshua Butterworth & Co.

Cape Mill, Dec. 27/47.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except George.

Agreed this morning with Joseph Pearson to become our Watchman & Gas Firer until the first Monday in March ensuing, his Wages to be sixteen shillings per week commencing with today. At the expiration of that term, it was stated to Benj. Pearson that we should leave ourselves at liberty either to give 12/0 per week for watching or discontinue it.

No.8 CARDER - 30 inch Broad:-
12 Rows - 3 fore workers
11 " - Middle doffer
24 " - Last swift
9 " - Latter doffer
12 " - 3 back workers

Made by Ann Law, Bireley. (Slubber Wm. Brook).

No.4 CARDER - 32 inch Broad:-
Latter Doffer 10 Rows

Made by J. Butterworth's, Norwood Green.

No.5 CARDER - 30 inch Broad:-

First Swift - 23 Rows.
First Fancy - 6 "
Latter Fancy- 6 "

Made by Joshua Butterworth's.

No.6 CARDER - 50 inch Broad:-

Back Doffer - 10 Rows
Latter Fancy- 6 "

Made by Joshua Butterworth's.

No.9 SCRIBBLER - 60 inch Broad:-

2 workers over Back Swift, 8 Rows.

Made by J. Butterworth's.

Jany. 24th, 1848.

All present except Daniel.

Agreed unanimously That the Balancing day be fixed for Wedy. Feby. 2nd, 1848.

Cape Mill, Feby. 14, 1848.

All present at the Meeting.

Agreed:-

That the Manure at Cape Mill be sold on Friday Evening to the highest bidder, Sale to commence at 7 o'clock at Mrs. Spence's - the whole to be cleared away on or before Friday the 10th of March following. (Sold the above Manure to John & George for the Sum of Ten Pounds).

New Sive bought by George, 5/6.

Feby. 21st, 1848.

Agreed that James Hainsworth have his wages advanced to Twelve Shillings per week, with an understanding that he does a little more work & be a little better tempered.

2nd. Agreed that George Oddy repairs the Wool Carriages at Cape Mill at the place.

March 13/48.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters except John Jr. attended. Master Daniel gave notice for Ballancing Milling next Monday morning.

March 20, 1848.

All present except John Senr.

Agreed that J. & G. find the Oats for Sowing the plowing. Wm. Kirk to sow & harrow, George to superintend.

March 27, 1848.

A Meeting was held this morning, all the Masters present, when the Milling was ballanced. John & Sons had 171 & John & George 337 pieces to mill out to make equal with Peter & Co.

Agreed that each Master be at liberty to take their Cloth home to tenter.

April 17, 1848.

All the Comm^{rs} present this morning.

Agreed with John Pearson, James Bennett and James Whittaker to suffer them to have a road at the North End of the Tenterhouse into a plot of ground for Gardens recently taken off James Turner's land, the said Parties to pay to us for this privilege sixpence annually to be paid in advance. Agreed further that we have the option to put a stop to the said road at any time when we think it right to do so. To be exclusively a road for foot or wheel-barrow.

April 17, 1848 - Recd. the above Rent of the following Parties - 6d. James Bennett, John Pearson, James Witiker.

June 6/49 - Recd. Rent of above named 3 persons - 6d.

June 1/50 - Recd. Rent - 6d.

May 23/51 - Recd. Rent - 6d.

May 23/52 - Rent Recd. - 6d.

Entered in Cash Book Page No. 22 for 1852.

Manure
sold.

Mem^o -
Uncle
James.

CARDS ORDERED, May 8/48.

Masters present, Mr. John Sear., John Jnr. and Daniel.

No.1 Scribbler - 54 inch:
1 Worker over last Swift.
2 Workers over First Swift & Back Doffer & Middle Doffer. .

Ordered of J. Butterworth's.

No.2 Scribbler - 60 inch
First Fancy (Ordered of Butterworth's)

No.3 Scribbler - 60 inch
First Fancy (Ordered of Butterworth's)

No.4 Scribbler - 60 inch broad
Brest
First Swift, Middle Doffer & Back Doffer & Letter
Fancy (ordered of Butterworth's)

No.5 Scribbler - 60 inch broad
Letter Doffer & Letter Fancy (ordered of
Butterworth's)

No.7 Scribbler - 60 inch broad
2 Workers over first Swift & Middle Doffer
(Ordered of Butterworth's)

No.10 - First Fancy and 3 Letter Workers -
Scribbler 60 in. Broad

No.1 Carder - 30 in.
2 Workers over First Swift & First Fancy
(Ordered of Butterworths)

No.2 Carder - 30 in.
First Swift & Letter Swift & 2 First Workers
(Ordered of Ann Law)

No.3 Carder - 30 in.
3 Letter Workers & Letter Swift
(Ordered of Joshua Butterworth)

No.9 Carder - 30
1 Fore Worker & Middle Doffer
(Ordered of Joshua Butterworth)

May 15, 1848.

The Stocks at Cape Mill were undergoing Repairs.
Three new wood feet & shanks were got.

May 22, 1848.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present except Daniel, it was agreed that the Stocks at Stanningley Mill be thoroughly repaired by Balmforth Smith & Co.

Agreed with James Smith to pasture his horse for twelve weeks @ 15/- per week, to be always paid one week in advance, J. Smith to have the privilege of both the fields, for one horse, we take from Wilkinson's after the hay is got of the top field.
(Signed) John Hainsworth & Co.
James Smith X Mark.

Notice was given this morning by Wm. Roberts that his Son Israel would leave Stanningley Mill, either on Saty. Evening or in the course of a week or two.
Agreed that the Balance Day be held next Monday.

May 29, 1848.

At our Meeting this morning Peter & Co. gave notice to balance Pieces next Monday morning.

Agreed to allow Wm. Turner to road thro' our Land called Peel piece to his Land called Bottoms, for Horses to be led by halter and Cows to be driven, backwards and forwards both for pasturing only at sixpence per month, to commence the 1st of June, both winter and summer the year through.

June 5th, 1848.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except Peter.

The Milling was balanced this morning, when it was found that John & George had to mill out 281 and John Senr. 130 to be equal with Peter & Co.

Milling
Balancing.

June 26/48.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Mowing Cape
& Stanningley
Fields.

The Mowing of Cape Mill Field (say about one half of the field, the other being oats) and Stanningley was let to Thomas Parkinson for the sum of twenty shillings "Dry Wage".

July 10, 1848.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Daniel. John Senr. gave notice to balance milling next week.

July 17/48.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended except Master George.

Pieces
Milling
Out.
Sold Dam.^d
Pieces.

The Pieces milling out was examined this morning when it was found that Master John had to mill 137 P^s and John & George 226 P^s to be equal with Peter & Co.

Sold Joseph Popplewell 1 piece of Pant damaged in the milling belonging to John Senr. for the sum of £3.3.0.

Sold Peter & Co. 1 piece of Green No.469 damaged in the milling for the sum of £8.0.0.

July 24, 1848.

At our Meeting held this morning the Lentles were sold to Danl. for twenty seven shillings and sixpence to leave the bottom headland as far as the corner of the oats for the mill.

Agreed that a special Meeting be held on Wednesday morning at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8 o'clock at John Senr's, any party absent to forfeit 6d.

Aug. 21, 1848.

At our Meeting held this morning Notice was given by Mr. Daniel to balance cloth milling next Monday morning.

Thomas
Crowder.

2nd. Agreed that Thomas Crowder have the Dying at Stanningley upon condition that he does not fetch nor send for any ale nor go to the alehouse while he is dying, the first time he is found out to be turned off immediately.

Aug. 28, 1848.

Mills
Running
at Feast

At our Meeting held this morning all present except Daniel.

It was agreed that Stanningley Mill run till Tuesday noon and begin again on Thursday morning, and that Cape Mill run till Monday noon and stand on Monday afternoon and Tuesday.

The pieces were balanced this morning when it was found that John & Sons had 86 P^{ts} and J. & G. 225^g to mill out to balance with Peter & Co.

Sept. 4, 1848.

Willey Dust,
John Shires.

Oats Mowing.

Tentering
Men.

At our Meeting held this morning it was agreed:-
1st. That John Shires have an abateⁿ on the year's Willey Dust of One Pound & Eleven shillings.

2nd. That the Willey Dust be let for the ensuing year next Monday morning.

3rd. That Benjⁿ Baines cut the Oats, bind them, set them up in haddock's & rake clean for 22/Od. Dry Wage.

4th. That the following persons be employed as Tenterers the next season: John Whitaker, Joseph Ross, T.O. Brian.

Sept. 11, 1848.

John Shires,
Willey Dust.

Joseph
Pearson.

Stanningley
Fog.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., John Junr., Peter & George attended.
Agreed with John Shires for the Willey Dust from both Mills for the sum of thirty eight pounds, four shillings, vis., £33.8 every first Wednesday in every month in advance, commencing on the 8th September 1848 and ending on the 7th September 1849.

(Signed) John Shires.

Agreed to give eighteen shillings per week to Joseph Pearson for watching and gas firing during the season for gas.

Agreed that all the Masters' Cows be turned into the Fog at Stanⁿ for One Week at 2/0 per head.

Agreed that J. & J. Butterworth cover with new Cards the No.2 Machine at Stanningley.

Sept. 18, 1848.

Milling.

Kirk's
Barrel.

A Meeting was held this morning at which John Senr., George & Danl. attended.

Daniel's notice was given for milling out next Monday morning.

Wm. Kirk barrel to be measured next Friday.

Sept. 25, 1848.

All present at the meeting except Daniel.

The Grass at Stanningley sold to John Senr. for 10/6d to be eaten till Jany. 1849.

Milling adjourned on account of J. & G. till next Monday morning.

Agreed that any Tenant wanting Gas, fit up all the apparatus including Meter &c.

Oct. 2, 1848.

Milling
Balancing.

At our Meeting the Milling out was balanced off, vis., to mill out, John & George 222 pieces & John 60 pieces, to balance with Peter & Co.

pieces
Tentering.

Resolved that the Tentering be charged 1/6 per piece for all pieces not scribbled with us, and 1/3 per piece for all scribbled here - no further disc. Parties scribbling with us shall have the privilege of first turn, before those who do not scribble with us, beginning this season.

Octr. 23, 1848.

At our meeting held this morning it was Agreed :-

That John Junr. & Peter take immediate steps to ascertain the cost of conveying water from the Top Dam to the Scouring cistern.

The above was let by estimate to Balmforth & Smith at 8/0 per yd. - 112 yds. - and £2.0.0. each for valves and 1/6 each for elbows.

Novr. 4, 1848.

At our Meeting held this morning present John Senr., George & Peter.

The Wash Barrel for Wm. Kirk was measured this morning to 42½ Buckets.

New Buckets.

New Buckets were ordered for Wm. Kirk exactly same size as those at Cape Paid 7/- for Buckets.

W.N. Holdsworth's Barrel to be measured this week.

Novr. 4, 1848.

J. Butter-
worth -
Cards.

Entered when ordered, May 28/48.

Cards put on to No.4 Scribbler, 5 feet.

Breast & 2 Strippers.

First Swift & latter fancy.

Middle & latter doffer.

- all to J. Butterworth Cards.

Novr. 5, 1848.

Cards of
Ann Law.

Cards put on to No.2 Carder, 30 inch.

First swift & 2 fore workers.

Middle doffer & latter swift

Also 3 latter workers & 5 strippers.

- all to Ann Law Cards.

Novr. 20, 1848.

All present except Daniel.

Agreed that Joseph Whitaker repair all the Windows at the Tenterhouse, and Stanningley Mill.

Measured Water Pipes from Top Dam to Scouring House is 107½ yds.

Decr. 11/48.

Stanningley
Manure
Sold.

All present except Peter.

Agreed that the Manure be sold next Friday at Stanningley Mill to the highest bidder, to be taken away this year.

Dec. 18, 1848.

Pay Days.

All present except Daniel.

Agreed that the next Pay day be held on the 10th of Jany. next instead of the 3rd.

Agreed to give Jos. Rogers and two other men 5/0 per day each for cleaning out the Top Dam. Old Grey threshing Oates 6 Quarters & 12 Strokes at 2/6 per Quarter. John Child trashing Oates 6 Quarters & 8 Strokes at ¼ per qr. Cleaning out by our men Dec. 25, 1848.

1849 - Jany. 1.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Jr., John Senr., Danl. & George attended, when Stanningley Manure were sold to John & George for the sum of £2.2.6 to be cleaned away on or before the 20 Jany., 1849.

Jany. 8.

All present except Danl., when John Senr., gave notice to Balance Milling next Monday morning.

Jany. 15.

A Meeting were held all present except George, when the milling were balanced, when John & George had to mill out 309 and Peter & Co. 85 pieces to be equal with John & Co.

(COPY)

An Estimate made by Balmforth & Smith for new Slide Valve for Engine to be made in a workmanlike manner, including Slide, Box, Balance weight, Rocking Shaft &c., &c. - new Brasses if wanted to be fitted up - and completing without stopping the Motive Power of the Mill more than three full working days - for the Sum of Forty One Pounds.

(Signed) David Smith.

Jany. 22, 1849.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except Daniel.

Agreed that the whole of the Slubbers at this Mill run 12 hours per day from this day until further Orders. That John Senr. find a good saxy Bag for the bottom of the Cart for covering p.^s from the Tenterhouse.

Jany. 29, 1849.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except Daniel.

Agreed that James Dobson be advanced in his wages to 13/0 per week for 12 Hours per Day.

Feb. 5, 1849.

A Meeting were held this morning when all the masters attended. Agreed that we try Coals for Stanningley Mill from J. Pollard Esq. at the following prices at the pit, viz., Black Bed unriddled at 2/11 per Ton for the first week.

2nd week well Riddled - 3/2 per ton

3rd week Craw Coal - 3/4 " "

And that Carter begin & Lead them at 0/11 per ton.

The Balance Day to be on Friday next at the usual time.

Feb. 12, 1849.

All present except Daniel.

The plowing of 2 acres to be Let to the lowest tender next Monday morning.

The Lime and Earth at Stanningley to be spread on the Low field directly.

Feb. 19, 1849.

John Senr. gave notice that the milling be balanced next Monday morning without fail.

Smith &
Balmforth.

Ploughing.
Lime &c.

Notice to
Balance
Milling.

ploughing.
New Sive.

2nd. The ploughing, say 2 acres, were let to Wm. Turner, Bagley, for the sum of Eighteen Shillings. George bought a new Sive for 5/9.

CARDS WANTED AS FOLLOWS:-

Butterworths - No.2 Scribbler - 2 Workers.
Holdsworth - No.3 Scribbler - Middle Doffer & 3 Workers.
Holdsworth - No.5 Scribbler - 2 Swifts & 3 Workers.
Holdsworth - No.3 Carder - Fore Swift & Middle Doffer & 1 Fore Worker.
Butterworths (No.4 Carder - 3 Workers.
(No.7 " - Back Doffer & 2 Workers.
(No.9 " - Fore Swift & 1 Worker.

26 Feby., 1849.

A Meeting were held this morning when John Senr., Danl. & George attended. The Milling were Balanced when J. & G. had 378 and Peter & Co. 135 to equal John & Sons.

March 5, 1849.

Oats
Sowing.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except John Jnr. & Danl. Ordered of John Senr. 20 Strikes of Oats for sowing in the Mill field, Geo. to superintend the work. Agreed to sell all the Manure at Cape Mill next Monday morning, to be cleared away by the 31st of March. Agreed with Wm. Turner to carry for us at 5/0 per day.

March 12/49.

At our Meeting held this morning the Manure was sold to John Senr. for Five Pounds two shillings & sixpence.

Agreed to allow John Senr. 2/6 for attending Sale at Copley Hill.

March 26, 1849.

Wash
Cistern
& Pump.

A Meeting was held this morning, all present. John Senr. was appointed to superintend the fitting of the great Cistern at Stany. Mill, and fitting up a New Pump for the same.

April 2, 1849.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except George.

Agreed to fetch the Wash from Joseph Watsons, Kirkstall, to give it a fair trial at 2/0 per Barrel, and also a Load of Manure at 7/0 per Load.

2nd. John Senr. gave notice to Balance Milling next Monday morning.

April 9, 1849.

Cast Iron.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.

Agreed that all the Cast Iron be collected at both Mills and sent to Balmforth & Co., John Junr., to see that it be all gathered up and weighed.

The P^s balanced this morning shewed that John & Geo. had 443 P^s to mill out & Peter & Co. 48 P^s to balance with John & Sons.

That the Watchman and Gas Firer give up his office next Saturday night.

Pieces
Milling
Out.

April 16, 1849.

From a strict calculation, Stanningley Mill had only averaged 24 Pieces per week the last 17 weeks - or 410 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pieces for 17 weeks or 4 months, and for the last year 1386 Pieces, or 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pieces weekly average. Soap used 9292 lb., nearly 7 lb. each piece.

Average of Cape Mill for 17 weeks past, 938 $\frac{1}{2}$, or 55 Pieces weekly.

Tentered the last 4 months since the 16th of Decr., 2143 P.^d, amount £137.1.7. Tenterers' wage, say £53.11.6.

After this date 3 Stocks extra - commenced at Stanningley Mill, bought of the late John Howard.

April 23, 1849.

All present. Agreed that John Sennr. try to agree with Thos. Parkin for the Well Sinking 4 yards deeper at Stanningley Mill.

May 28/49.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John Sennr. gave notice to Balance Milling next Monday morning.

4 June/49.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Sennr., John Junr., Peter & Danl. attended, when the Milling were balanced. J. & G. had 574 and P. & Co. 240 Pieces to equal John Sennr.

CARDS ALL NAILED ON IN MAY/49.

No.3 Carder - First Swift, 24 Rows.
Middle Doffer - 11 Rows.
First Fancy - 6 Rows.
First Worker - 4 Rows.
Made by James Holdsworth.

No.5 Scribbler:
First Swift, 26 Rows.
Latter Swift, 26 Rows.
Latter Fancy, 6 Rows.
3 Latter Workers, 12 Rows.
Made by James Holdsworth.

No.3 Scribbler:
3 Workers over first Swift, 12 Rows.
Middle Doffer, 11 Rows.
Made by James Holdsworth.

June 11/1849.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended.

Resolved:-
That John Junr. and Master Peter wait upon the Messrs. Wades, in order to get their acct. settled.

Resolved 2nd. That the Reck^d day be on Wednesday.

June 18, 1849.

At our Meeting this morning all present agreed with Rich Birdsall to joist for him for the Cows in the Bottoms for 4 weeks, the price 36/0. (1849 July 16, Mrs. Birdsall Paid Wm. Roberts £1.16.0).

stocks at
Stanningley
Mill.

Well
sinking.

Milling
Balanced.

Master Peter
& John.

Reck^d.

June 25, 1849.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present except Daniel.

Agreed this morning with Messrs. Wooller & Othick to repair the Boiler next the road at this place with not fewer than 12 new plates, 7/16th inches in thickness, of the best quality, for the sum of twenty two pounds & ten shillings, besides the old plates which are left at the disposal of Messrs. Wooller & Othick.

(Signed) James Othick.

Copy of Estimate attached:-
Messrs. Hainsworth & Co.

The following are the List of our Prices for Stock Work.

Stock Turns	.....	each	£1. 2. 0.
Lining Boards	.....	per Yard	1. 4.
Tip Plank	.....	" "	1. 10 ^s
Stock Shanks	.....	" Pair	1. 0. 0.
Stangs	.....	" "	2. 6.
Tappits made ready	.....	Each	1. 0.
Stock Rollers	.....	per Pair	3. 3.
Stock Feet	.....	" "	4. 0. 0.
Old Iron Heads Wooded over Again	.....		2. 10. 0.
Men	.....	per day	4. 6.
"	.....	" "	4. 0.

June 25th 1849. T. BOOTH & SONS, UNION FOUNDRY, RODLEY.

Ordered of Jeremiah Grimshaw one Carboy of Ammonia at 1d. per lb. with 25 per cent. disct. off.

Agreed that the Wheels of the "Idle Cart" be thoroughly repaired and a Body New Made for them by G. Oddy.

Agreed that Jeremiah Booth & Sons repair the Stocks at Cape Mill at the prices tendered by them this morning, and if the material & workmanship give satisfaction, to take into consideration to employ them for Stanningley Mill.

Agreed that George get all the remainder of the Stack of Hay trussed and housed for use.

Agreed with Lily John to mow Stany. Grass & Cape Grass for Hay for the sum of £1.5.0. Hay trussing 5/- (Total £1.10.0)

Agreed with John Clough to make Stanningley Hay for 11/--.

2 July/49.

A Meeting were held this morning when John Senr., John Junr. & George attended. John Senr. gave notice to balance milling next Monday morning.

9 July/49.

Only John Senr. & John Junr. attended the meeting. The Milling balancing had to be put off on account of Peter & Co. not being here nor their account submitted. N.B. to next Monday morning.

16 July.

A Meeting were held this morning when John Senr., George & Peter attended, when the milling were balanced, and Peter & Co. had 185 and John Junr. 286 and George 286 Pieces to mill out to make up with John & Sons.

Resolved that a special meeting be held on Wedy. next at 10 o'clock a.m. at Stany. Mill, any Master absent at that hour to forfeit 1/0.

Mowing.

July 23, 1849.

Boiler
Repairing.

At our meeting held this morning all present except Daniel.

James Othick having proposed to repair the Boiler next the Engine for nine pounds, & to take the old metal without charge, and as we have not finally settled with him, it was agreed to postpone the repairs until Farsley Feast ensuing.

Estimates were delivered this morning from the following Parties for Single Securing Machine at Stanningley Mill, and Castings for the Main Wheels.

John Pickles, Bramley	£15.10.0	Machine
Joseph Butler & Co. Stanningley.	18. 0. 0	"
Jeremiah Booth, Rodley	14. 0. 0	"
Balmforth & Smith, Rodley	1. 0. 0	"
J. Butler & Co. - Castings, per cwt.	- 9/-	
Balmforth & Smith - " " "	9/-	
Jeremiah Booth - " " "	8/6.	

Resolved that Balmforth & Smith make the Machine at the above price.

Aug. 6, 1849.

At our Meeting this morning all present except Daniel.

Agreed that Jer. Booth & Sons have the casting of the main wheels at Stany. at the above price tendered by them.

July 30, 1849.

CARDS TO ORDER OF J. & J. BUTTERWORTH'S;

No.1 - 2 Workers over Back Swift.

No.2 - 1 Worker " Fore "

No.6 - (2 Workers " " "

(1 " " Back "

(Middle Doffer

No.10 - (3 Workers over Fore 6in. Swift

(Middle Doffer

No.9 - (Middle Doffer

(2 Workers over Fore Swift

No. 8 - Middle Doffer

Wm. Cock 2 Fancys for his Carder.

Present at our Meeting this morning - John Senr., John Junr. & George.

The above Cards to be all hand sett.

Augt. 12, 1849.

Agreed that the Tenterhouse be thoroughly white-washed - Roof, Floor, Walls & Flues, also the Cutting Room walls and roof, and the room below walls and floor. Prices to be had from Dewhurst & Laycock.

Agreed that two Covers be bought for the carrying carts.

Agreed that Barraclough Tinner fix new Gas Pipes in the Dyehouse and examine all the other Pipes and Burners.

20 Augt., 1849.

A Meeting were held this morning, when John Senr. gave notice to balance the milling next Monday morning.

The tender for whitewashing the Tenterhouse was received this morning from Wm. Dewhurst, Bramley. Amount £3.0.0 dry wage, the contractor to find all materials, scaffolding &c. (One Coat).

White-
washing.

Aug. 27, 1849.

At our Meeting held this morning, all present.
The Pieces were not balanced this morning on account of John & George and Peter & Co. not having brought the No. of Pieces. John & Sons claim all the Stocks this week, the balance of milling to be entered on this week's account.

Agreed that the Mill stand two days to try down all the Stocks, repair the Boiler next the Engine and clean out both Boilers.

John Junr. to see that the old Pasture at Stanningley be mown for Bedding. Daniel & George to let the Mowing of the Gates, to be well done.

Augt. 27/49 - Tender of James Garth - Sluffs, Skieves, Wrappers, Oil Cans: 60 Sluffs & Skieves ... 11/6
Wrappers, each 3/-
Oil Cans, per dozen ... 6/-

Sep. 3, 1849.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John Senr., John Junr., George & Peter attended.

The following persons applied for tentering work, viz, John Whitaker, Thomas Bryan, Joseph Ross, Joseph Brook, Wright Hainsworth & Jon^d Threapleton.

2nd. That the Willey Dust at both Mills be sold.

3rd. That the Pasturing were sold to Isaac Alerton for the sum of sixteen Shillings, his son David to pay three shillings per week.

Septr. 10, 1849.

At our meeting held this morning, present John, George & Peter.

It was agreed that the Grass at Stanningley be let off, and Kirk's Horse taken in.

Agreed that John Whitaker, Jos. Ross and Thos. O'Brian be employed as Tenterers for the next season.

Will Robinson for Shearing Oates, the sum of £1.6.0.

Sep. 17, 1849.

At our Meeting held this morning, present John Senr., John Junr., Peter & George.

Agreement made this 17 day of Sep. between John Shires & John Hainsworth & Co. of Bramley:-

John Shires agrees to owe John Hainsworth & Co. Thirty four Pounds and nine shillings for One Year's wolley Dust made at Cape Mill, Bramley, and Upper Mill, Stanningley, commencing the 8th of Septr., 1849, and ending the 7th of Septr. 1850, to be paid in advance monthly, viz, on the first Wedy. in every month, each payment £2.17. 5.

As witness our hands -

(Signed) John Shires.

Sold Benⁿ Waite after Meat in Large Field till Christmas 1849 for £1.15.0.

Sep. 24, 1849.

A meeting should have been held, but only John Jun. & George attended so no business could be done.

John Senr. attended, but John Jun. & George had left about 20 minutes past 9 o'clock. John Senr. gave notice to balance milling next Monday morning.

8 Oct., 1849.

A Meeting were held this morning when John Senr., John Junr., Peter & George attended, when John Senr. gave notice to balance milling next Monday morning.

Grass.
Tenterers.
Oates
Shearing.

Waite's
Fog.

15 Oct.

A Meeting were held this morning when John Senr., John Junr., Peter & George attended, when the milling were balanced, when George had 256 pieces, John Junr. 250 and Peter & Co. 173 to mill out to equal John & Sons.

Agreed with William Kitchin to fit up Four Billey Twiners in the Old End, with Shafts Gearing & Brasses, the whole complete except Belts, for the sum of Twelve Pounds - to be finished in six weeks without fail.

(Signed) William Kitchin.

22 Oct.

A Meeting were held this morning, when John Senr., John Junr. & George attended.

Agreed unanimously to give Old Bennett four shillings to leave the Grate Top Rib End Irons & Range that he had bought.

John Myers entered the above house to commence Rent Novr. 3rd with all our fixtures in at 2/0 per week, the first week to be paid 10 Nov./49.

Oct. 29/49.

At a Meeting held this morning all the Masters attended except Master George.

Agreed with John Sutcliffe for scouring and dyeing at the undermentioned prices:

Scouring P ^s Cloth	- 1/-
Dyeing without Scouring)	
or Scouring P ^s Cloth)	- 1/-
Dyeing with Scouring)	
all Colours)	- 1/6
Pants Bear Skins)	
Lt. Grey)	- 1/-
Peru Wool Washing	- 6d.
Peru Wool Scouring	- 1/-.

Nov. 5, 1849.

A Meeting were held this morning when John Senr., John Junr., Peter & George attended, when Sarah Hainsworth were agreed with for her fixtures, viz, Cupboard in the chamber, Range in the chamber, Hand Railing in the chamber, also the Boiler Facings & Shelves &c. in the house for 15/0, so that all the fixtures belongs to the Co. of John Hainsworth & Co., and James Longbottom agrees to take the house at 2/0 per week to commence rent on the 10th Nov., 1849, the first week to be paid 17 Nov./49.

Novr. 12/49.

Tenters.

John Junr. bought the old Tenters got from Saml. Ward for the price of two pound and eleven shillings.

Decr. 3, 1849.

At our meeting held this morning, all present except Daniel.

Agreed:-

That John Senr. buy 30 Sheets for Cape Mill & 10 for Stany. Mill.

Wash from
Leeds.

That John Jr. have allowed for carrying wash from Leeds to this Mill 3/0 per barrel and 1^d. per piece dry for carriage from Farsley to Leeds or back, the larger barrel to be taken when at liberty - this agreement to stand for 4 weeks. No other allowances or extras.

Dec. 10/49.

The Sheets - 43 - cost £5.7.6.
Agreed that 33 be used at Cape & 10 at Stany. Mill.

Decr. 28.

A Meeting were held this morning when John Senr.,
John Junr., Peter & George attended.
John Senr. gave notice to balance milling next
Monday morning.

Jany. 7, 1850.

At our Meeting held this morning, the Pieces
balanced - Peter & Co. to mill out 81, John Jun. 229
and George 201 Pcs. to balance with John & Sons.

Jany. 14, 1850.

Coals.

Agreed this morning with Robt. Winterburn to try
his Slack Coal at Cape Mill delivered at 4/1 Tun.
Horse Sheet Neal R. Wood.

Jany. 21, 1850.

Wm. Brook,

Damaged
Piece.

Empty Skeps.

A meeting were held this morning when John Senr.,
John Junr., George & Peter attended.
Agreed that the Tenterers allow 1/3 and the Millers
1/3 to Wm. Brook for a piece being too thick milled
and pulled in two on the Tenters.
Agreed that no Slubber at either Mill shall be
allowed more than three empty Skeps at a time, even
if sought up by the Pieceners.

Jany. 28, 1850.

Balance
Day.

At the Meeting this morning, present John Senr.,
John Jr. & Peter.
Resolved:-
That the Balance of the Accts. be on Wedy. the 6th
of Feby. 1850.
The Manure of Cape Mill to be carted on the Meadow
by Neal & Kirk.
Agreed to let the ploughing next Monday morning to
the lowest tender.

Feby. 4th, 1850.

Ploughing.

The Plowing let this morning to Wm. Turner, Bagley,
for 18/0 per 2 acres.

25 Feby.

Wash Cart.

The Old Wash Cart Sold to George for £1.2.6.

March 9, 1850.

John Junr. engaged to commence this morning fetching
Pig Manure from Leeds at 3/0 per Barrel - to fetch 4
Barrels per week for 4 weeks.

16 March.

Tenterers.

John Senr., John Junr. & George attended, when it
were agreed that the Tenterers give up next Saturday
night.

Jany 28/50.

The Following Cards all Recd. from Jos. Butterworth & put on to the following machines -

No. 1 Scribbler - Breast.

1 Worker over first Swift.

2 do. do. latter Swift.

No.2 Scribbler - 1 latter Worker & 2 Workers over first Swift.

No.6 Scribbler - 2 Workers over first Swift, Middle Doffer & 1 Worker over last Swift.

No.8 Scribbler - Middle Doffer.

No.9 Scribbler - Middle Doffer.

No.10 Scribbler - Middle Doffer & 3 Workers over first Swift.

No.2 Carder - 2 Fancys.

No.4 Carder - Middle Doffer & 4 Latter Workers.

No.8 Carder - First Fancy.

No.9 Carder - 2 Fancys.

All the above Cards Nailed Jany. 30/50.

April 8, 1850.

At our Committee Meeting held this morning, all present.

Agreed that, having agreed with G. Pollard & Co. for unriddled Black Coals, for One Year commencing the 1st inst. at 3/1 per Tun for Stanningley & Cape Mills, we propose to offer the Leading to George Carter for One Year at 1ld. per Tun to Stany. Mill and 1/2 per Tun to Cape Mill. If he refuses this offer the Leading to be put to competition.

2nd. Peter & Co. bought 4 yds. of Damaged Rifle for £1.0.0 & 25 yds. for £7.0.0 what they had returned to the mill at £9.6.3.

Also John Junr. bought 26½ yds. Olive Damaged for £7.9.6 and Peter & Co. 25½ for £7.2.6. that John & Sons had returned to mill at £15.8.0.

The Gass Lime were sold to John Junr. for 12/6, also the old Cart that came from Shiers for 15/-.

John. Senr. gave notice to Balance Milling next Monday morning.

Lime & Cart.

Notice
Milling
Balancing.

April 15, 1850.

Only John Senr. attended, the Milling was to have been balanced, but no accounts came down except John Senr.

Milling
not
Balanced.

22 Apl/50.

A Meeting were held this morning when John Senr., John Junr. & George attended.

The Milling could not be balanced on account of Peter nor Daniel not attending nor sending any accounts.

2nd. Agreed unanimously that Joseph Jowitt have the Billey that Ed Edmonson has slubbed on as soon as Edmonson has finished the work he is slubbing at Stanningley Mill.

Milling.

Jowitt,
Slubber.

29 April.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended.

The Milling were balanced, when Peter & Co. had 94, George 208 & John Jr. 214 Pieces to mill out to make equal with John Senr.

Milling
Balanced.

May 6, 1850.

A Meeting was held this morning, all present except Daniel.

John Walton was employed this morning as a slubber at Stany. Mill, he to allow for learning the same as Wm. Pickard allowed.

Agreed that the said Parties have the privilege of laying a lead pipe to convey water to their dwellings from the well head on paying to us a yearly acknowledgement of 6d. each. The pipe to be laid in our field at the upper side of the Top Dam.

Agreed this morning to employ a Watchman for Cape Mill.

21 May 1850.

A meeting were held this morning at which John Senr., John Junr. & George attended.

Agreed unanimously that as John Myers has done his work very badly that we only let him go on with the new Cards he is getting nailed a very short time unless he does his work in a proper manner.

3 June/50.

A meeting was held this morning when John Senr., John Junr. & Peter attended, when John Senr. gave notice to balance milling next Monday morning.

Agreed that the Balance Day of the Company be on Wedy. the 12th Inst.

10 June.

A Meeting should have been held this morning, but only John Senr. attended, consequently the Milling could not be balanced, as neither John Junr., George nor Peter & Co. sent their milling accounts down.

17 June.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John Senr., John Junr., George & Peter attended. The milling could not be balanced on account of Peter & Co. and George not having their accounts down. (Peter & Co. Acct. of Milling was down by 9 o'clock).

June 1, 1850 - ALL THE FOLLOWING CARDS RECD. & NAIL'D of Jos. Butterworth:

No.4 Scribbler - 2 Workers over First Swift.
No.8 do. - 2 Workers over Latter Swift.
No.9 do. - First Swift & Latter Fancy.
No.5 Carder - Latter Swift, 3 Latter Workers & One First Worker.
No.6 Carder - Middle Doffer, 3 Workers over Last Swift & Latter Fancy & 2 Workers over First Swift.
No.8 Carder - First Swift.
No.1 Carder - Latter Swift, Latter Doffer, 2 Workers over Last Swift.
No.4 Carder - Latter Fancy.
No.2 Scribbler - Latter Doffer.
No.5 Scribbler - 2 Workers over First Swift.
All the above Cards from Joshua Butterworth except Latter Fancy for No.9.
All Paid for June 8/50.

Memr. of
Agreet, with
Benjn. Wade
& Joseph
Farrer.

John
Myers.

24 June/50.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., John Junr. & George attended.

The milling ought to have been balanced but we thought it best to defer it to next Monday morning, as we could not properly understand Peter & Co. account.

2nd. Agreed that John Senr. pay the Insurance to J. Farrer, viz. £52. 0.0.

Milling balanced this morning, the result being that George has to mill out 231 Pieces, John Junr. 223 Pieces and Peter & Co. 90 Pieces.

July 1st, 1850.

At our Meeting this morning, absent George from illness & Daniel at London. The deductions from Stock of Pieces to be Milled out for 3 weeks terminates the 24th of July.

July 15, 1850.

At our Meeting this morning all present except George. Agreed that John Senr. buy three dozen of Skeps for both Mills, that John Junr. give Mr. Jos. Wilkinson notice of our intention to give up the possession of the fields at Stanningley.

That John Junr. employ some person to repair the slates and point them at James Pearson's house, Stanningley.

Sold Benj. Waite all the hay in the mill field and all the hay in the top field at Wilkinsons, Stanningley, for the sum of £18.5.0.

John Senr. and John Jnr. sold the above.

July 22, 1850.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., John Junr. & George attended.

Agreed with Henry Carrack for 3 dozen Large Skeps at 5/0 each without Clogs, also that 1 dozen of them be Clog'd at 8d. extra per Scep.

Skeps &
Clogs.

RETURNS TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT, LONDON:

Hands Employed at Cape Mill for Mr. Saunders,
Factory Inspector:-

490 Spindles in Slubbing

Engean 30 horse Power

35 Boys under 13 years of age

10 Girls under 13 years of age

11 Males between 13 & 18 years of age

7 Females between 13 & 18 years of age

26 males above 18 years of age

Nature of the Works carried on at Cape Mill -
Scribbling, Carding, Slubbing & Fulling.

(Signed) Wm. Roberts. July 23/50.

29 July/50.

Milling.

John Senr. gave notice to balance milling next Monday morning.

Augt. 5, 1850.

At our Meeting this morning all present except Daniel.

Milling.

The Pieces Milled out were balanced, the following is the result :-

John Junr. to mill out 225 p^s
George " " " 233 "
Peter & Co. " " " 64 "

Dobson.

Advanced James Dobson's Wage from 13/0 to 14/0 per week for full time.

Wilson.

Agreed that Stephen Wilson cease to be the Watchman on Friday evening or Saturday morning.

Augt. 12, 1850.

At our Meeting this morning all present except Daniel.

Ackroyd's.

Agreed:- That John Senr. & Job Byrom go to Ackroyd's of Birkenshaw to select such Timber as may be needed for the repair of the Stocks at Cape Mill, their expenses to be paid for by the Company.

Augt. 19, 1850.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., John Junr., Peter & George attended.

John
Shiers
Agreement.

Agreed with John Shiers for the Willey Dust for Cape Mill Bramley & Upper Mill Stanningley, to commence on the 8th Sept./50 and end on the 7th Sept./51 for the sum of thirty six pounds, viz. three pounds in advance every first Monday in the month.

As witness our hands (Signed) John Hainsworth
John Shires.

August 19/50.

Stanningley Mill.

Mr. J. Holdsworth,
Sir,

We beg to apprise you that you must be particular not to infringe upon the factory act.

Yours,
John Hainsworth & Co.

Oates
Shearing.
New
Rope.

Elliott, Stanningley, Shearing Oates - £1.4.0.

New Rope for Engine bought of James Duffton, Leeds, weight 99 lb. at 4d. per lb.

August 26, 1850.

Tenterers.

At our Meeting this morning all present except Daniel, agreed:-

That John Whitaker & Job Waterhouse commence Tentering on Wednesday morning, another to be set on in the course of 4 or 5 weeks.

The question of expense of Carriage was discussed, John Senr. believing it would cost £30, Peter not more than £20.

George engaged for 2 or 3 days carrying this week.

Sep. 9.

Horse.

John Junr. agreed with Mary Smith to run in fog at Stanningley for 4 weeks at 3/6d. per week, and to pay Mrs. Strickland one week before.

Sept. 23, 1850.

Slubber.
Tentering.

All present this morning except Daniel.
Wm. Cook having left this morning without notice.
Wm. Wade Jr. of Stanningley was employed in his stead.
Sowden Carter was employed as Tenterer, to begin next Monday morning.
W. Roberts to get the Watchman's Coat repaired.
Agreed that the pump be made to supply the Upper Dam.
Ordered 2 Cart Loads of Stone Coal of J. Haigh & Sons, for Gas.
John Senr. gave notice to balance milling next week.
Agreed unanimously that the following statement of prices for extra Carrying be adopted and acted on from this day.

Pipes to
Top Dam.

Dry Pieces to Leeds - 1½d, wet 2½d. each.
Back Carriage 2½d. per cwt.
Company back carriage for any Master, the same as above price.
Barrel from Leeds with Urine, 3/3 per Barrel clear money for the Company to pay.
Agreed that Balmforth & Smith change the pipes to carry the pump water to the Top Dam for £6.13.0. completed, and for pipes at Stany. Cloth to warm the place, price same as Cape Mill, with a reduction according to the difference in length.
Wm. Wade Junr., Stanningley, set on to No.2 Billey in the Place of William Willcock.

Sept. 30, 1850.

Crawshaw
Never
Came.
Pieces
Balancing.

All present at this meeting except Daniel & John Junr.
Ordered Wm. Roberts to repair the Steam Valves and Rods put up for fire Safe.
Set on Crawshaw from Halifax as a Tenterer instead of Sowden Carter.
Pieces balanced this morning which shows the following result to balance with John & Sons:- John Junr. to mill out 226 P^s, George to mill out 242, Peter & Co. to mill out 124.
Agreed that the Balance Day be on the 9th of Octr. next.

Oct. 14/50.

Straw.

A Meeting was held this morning at which John Senr., John Junr. & Peter attended.
Agreed unanimously to sell the Straw among the Masters for the Co. next Monday morning to supply all winter.

Octr. 21, 1850.

Straw.

Uncle
James
Hainsworth

At our Meeting held this morning all present except George.
John Junr. agreed with the Comm^{rs} that he would supply both Mills with Straw at 3½d. per stone of 16 lb. during the whole winter season.
Resolved that Uncle James be allowed three shillings and sixpence per week in addition to his rent as a pension - during his good behaviour - on leaving his employment as Carrier, which shall take place at the expiration of four weeks unless his conduct during this time justifies us in continuing him in our employ, in which case he shall have the same wage as usual.

Oct. 28, 1850.

Carrier.
At our meeting held this morning all present except John Senr.
Uncle James having left his work on Friday evening, David Allerton was employed to begin this morning at 12/0 per week.
A Slubber being wanted at Stanningley, it was resolved that Ed Edmonson be employed from this time to supply the vacancy.

Nov. 4th, 1850.

Notice
Milling.
Pan.
Bad
Slubbing.
A Meeting were held this morning, when John Senr., John Junr., Peter & Danl. attended.
John Senr. gave notice to balance milling next week.
John Senr. & John Junr. were deputed to buy or order a Pan for the South East Corner of Cape Mill Dyehouse Isaac Ross, Abm. Marshall & Sam Busfield were all called up for having very bad uneven Slobing, and told that if there were any more like the Slobing produced they would have to leave the place.

Nov. 11th, 1850.

Myers &
Dobson.
A Meeting were held this morning, when John Senr., John Junr., Peter & George attended, when Butler & Co. Old Foundry, Stanningley, were agreed with for a Pan for the South East Corner of Dyehouse at Cape at 10/6 per cwt., and 3/6 for the old pan according to the following dimensions - 5ft. 6in. by 3ft. 9in.
Pr. Josh. Butler (Signed) John Horsman.
2nd. James Myers & James Dobson were turned off from our employ on suspicion of purloining the Pud.
3rd. the Milling Balancing were put off till next week on account of Peter & Co. and John Junr. not having their accounts down.

16 Nov./50.

John Senr., John Junr., Peter & George attended.
The Milling could not be balanced on account of Peter, & account not being forthcoming.

23 Nov., 1850.

Milling
Balanced.
A Meeting were held this morning, at which John Senr., George & Danl. attended.
The Milling were balanced and George had 237, John Junr. 173 & Peter & Co. 45 to equal John Senr.

30 Decr. 1850.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., John Junr. & Danl. attended, when it was agreed to sell the Manure at Stanningley next Friday, and the Manure at Cape next Monday morning.
2nd. John Senr. gave notice to balance the milling next Monday morning.
3rd. Agreed unanimously that all the three Tenterers be turned off when their week is out, viz., John Whitaker, Job Waterhouse & Brook, for misconduct.
4th. That John Senr. see to getting a Carrying Cart mended or new body.

1851 - Jan. 4.

A Meeting were held this morning when John Senr., John Junr., Daniel & George attended. The milling could not be balanced on account of the other firms not having their accounts down. Agreed unanimously that Law & Birkby make 4 or 500 feet of filletting for Stanningley Mill. 2nd. The Manure, privy &c., were sold, manure to John Senr. for four pounds, to be cleared away and paid for not later than 18th Jany./51 for the season.

1851 - 13 Jany.

A Meeting were held this morning when John Senr., John Junr., Peter & George attended. Applications for a Slubber at Stanningley in lieu of John Howcroft:- William Willcock (Given him job), Benjamin Jowitt, England, Thos. Davy, J. Holdsworth. 2nd. The Milling were balanced, when George had 235, John Junr. 162 & Peter & Co. 33 to equal John Senr. 3rd. John Whitaker were brought up for Drinking. He promised to be teetotal the season out and on that condition we let him go on tentering.

Feb. 10th, 1851.

Agreed unanimously that the Balancing day be on Friday next at George's.

Feb. 17, 1851.

At our Meeting this morning all the Masters present.

24 Feby/51.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John Senr., John Junr., Danl. & George attended. John Senr. gave notice to balance milling next Monday morning. 2nd. Agreed that Smith & Balmforth put a Iron Pillar in the Cloth Mill. 3rd. Agreed that John Junr. buy some Boards for the Boiler House. 4th. Agreed that we advance David Alerton his wages, advanced from 12/Od. to 13/Od. per week. 5th. Agreed that the ploughing be let next Monday morning without fail, and Danl. agrees to let the Parties know.

March 3rd.

A Meeting were held this morning, all the Masters present. The Milling was balanced, when Peter & Co. had 71, John Junr. 179 & George 206 to equal John Senr. 2nd. The ploughing were let to Wm. Wood for One Pound, say 2 acres more or less.

March 3rd, 1851.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the Masters attended. NEW CARDS PUT ON TO THE FOLLOWING MACHINES AND ALL FINISHED NAILING:-
No.1 Scribbler - 54 in. Broad } From Butterworths,
Latter Swift & Latter Pancy } Set by Machine.

(contd.)

Slubber
for
Stanningley.

Milling
Balanced.

Pillar.

Boards.

D. Alerton.

Ploughing.

Milling
Balanced.

Ploughing.

No.3 Scribbler - 60 in. Broad -
 Breast, Latter Swift, 3 Latter Workers & last Fancy,
 from Butterworths.
 No.4 Scribbler - 60 ins. Broad -
 Latter Swift & one Latter Worker, from Butterworths,
 Set by Machine.
 No.10 Scribbler - 60 ins. Broad -
 Latter Fancy, from Butterworths.
 No.2 Carder - Latter Doffer from Butterworths.
 No.3 Carder - Latter Doffer, Latter Fancy, 3 Latter
 Workers, and One First Worker, from Butterworths.
 No.4 Carder - First Fancy, First Swift, 4 Workers
 over First Swift & Latter Doffer, from Butterworths.
 No.7 Carder - One First Worker, Middle Doffer, One
 Latter Worker, Latter Swift & Latter Fancy, from
 Butterworths.
 No.9 Carder - 2 First & 3 Latter Workers, from
 Butterworths.

10 March/51.

J. Farrer
 Round End.

A Meeting were held this morning, when John Senr.,
 John Junr. & George attended.
 Joseph Farrar sent a Round Blue Piece in, which he
 said measured 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ yds., but he said it might be
 called 24 yds. at 6/10 per yd.

24 March/51.

Tenterers.

Gass.

Cash Book.

Ed. Marshall
 & I. Ross.

John Senr., John Junr., Peter & George attended,
 when it was agreed to sell the above End of Blue next
 Monday morning to the best bidder.
 2nd. Agreed to give the Tenterers notice to give up
 on Saturday night.
 3rd. Agreed that the Gass be given up on Saturday
 night.
 4th. Agreed that all Private Accounts & Wages be
 entered once a month at least from every Master's
 private book. as also all the Receipt & Carriage &c.,
 &c.
 5th. Agreed unanimously that the next reasonable
 complaint at the slubbing produced that there is made
 by any master or customer against Ed. Marshall or
 Isaac Ross slubbing, that Wm. Roberts weigh off their
 work and turn them off immediately.

1851 - March 31.

Blue End
 Selling.

Blue End
 Sold.

A Meeting were held this morning, at which John Senr.,
 John Junr., George & Peter attended.
 Agreed to sell the Blue End that J. Farrar returned
 to the Co. for being Round, to the best bidder, to be
 paid for without any allowance for Cash within two
 months from the above date.
 2nd. The above were sold to Joseph Farrar for six
 pounds two shillings & sixpence, & agreed to allow him
 two pounds for the above Damage.

7 April.

Waggon.

Waggon Sold.

A Meeting was held this morning at which John Senr.,
 John Junr., George & Danl. attended.
 Danl. had gone away, but John Senr., John Junr. &
 George agreed that the Waggon should be sold next
 Monday morning at some price to the best bidder, either
 master or anyone else.
 Waggon sold to John Junr., £2.15.0.

Old Iron.

Old Iron sold to John Dickinson :-
11 cwt. at 7/- per cwt. - £3.17.0
9 cwt. at 1/6 per cwt. - 13.6
Total £4.10.6 - April 14/51.

April 28, 1851.

At our Meeting held this morning all present except John Jr. & John Sennr.

Agreed that Wm. Sharp make the new Cards wanted at Stanningley Mill, viz.,

No.1 Scribbler, One Swift and Middle Doffer.

No.4 - One Swift & One Doffer.

No.5 - Breast & 2 Workers.

That the Mill be spouted all round, and the water conducted to the Dam and Sewers.

That George Oddy be employed to do the work, and we find the material to be wrought at Cape Mill.

That all the premises at Cape Mill be painted One Coat Outsides, notice to be sent for Tenders to Mr. I. Morley, G. Craven, Wm. Wood & Co. Rhodes, such Tenders to be received next Monday morning.

Cash Book.

On examination of the Cash Book on 29 April/51 I find there is nothing booked of either Peter or Danl. since the last Balance Day although a Resolution was passed that all were to be booked at least once a month on the 24th March/51. (Signed) John Hainsworth Sennr.

May 5, 1851.

A Meeting was held this morning, all present except John Sennr. & Danl.

Painting.

The following Estimates for Painting the Mill & all the Premises thereto - Outsides, One Coat - were received, viz. -

Isaac Morley	-	£10.12.6
Wm. Wood, Stany.	-	9.15.0
George Craven.	-	8.10.0
Josh. Sunderland.	-	7.17.0
Threapleton & Wade.	-	6.12.0

The work was let to Messrs. Threapleton & Wade for the Sum of Six Pounds and Twelve Shillings.

Bramley, May 5th, 1851.

Sirs,

We propose to putty and paint with the best lead, in a workmanlike manner, the windows, doors, spouting, dust pipes, gates, &c., of Cape Mill with Tenter House, Cottages, all the property belonging to it, Outside one good Coat for the Sum of £6.12.0.

(Signed) J. Thrippleton & Wade.
(Signed) John Hainsworth & Co.

Fan at
Stanningley.

John Dickinson was ordered to pull up the defective Fan at Stanningley Mill, in order to have it examined. Ordered by the Committee to send all the Tinner work to Garth of Pudsey.

2 June, 1851.

A Meeting were held this morning when John Sennr., John Junr. & George attended.

Balancing.

Agreed unanimously that the Balance day be on Wednesday 11 June at the usual time at John Sennr's.

Spouts
Selling.

And. Agreed that all the Spouts both old and new be sold next Monday morning to any person that will give the best price.

9 June, 1851.

A Meeting was held this morning when all attended except Daniel.

Agreed that Notice be given to Hainsworth, Johnson & Co. to cease putting ashes into the Beck over the fence.

Sold the Gas Lime craps to Wm. Swales for ten shillings, to be carted away after the Hay is harvested.

Agreed that Wm. Dixon be employed as Slubber on the Billey left by I. Ross.

June 9/51 - Ordered by Master P.H. to agree with Dewhursts for mill white-washing, nett money and no Drinkings.

Wm. Dewhurst agrees to whitewash the 2 Scribbling rooms - all walls, ceilings & tops or underside of the Boards, and the two slubbing rooms, all walls, roofs and underside of the Slates, also the old Counting house, inside walls. To find Labour, Whitewash & Brushes, for the Sum of £4.7.6 nett money & no drinkings. (Signed) Wm. Roberts.

Cape Mill,

16th June, 1851.

Messrs. Hainsworth, Johnson & Co.
Gentlemen,

We beg respectfully to give you notice not to put any ashes or rubbish in the Cape Mill Beck. We do not put any in ourselves, though no doubt the whole of the Beck is ours.

By attending to the above instructions you will much oblige,

Yours respectfully,
JOHN HAINSWORTH & CO.

June 16, 1851.

Specification for a Well sinking at the North End of the Tenterhouse:-

The said Well to be digged at the North End of the Tenterhouse, Cape Mill, 5 yards deep and 2 yards wide in the Diameter, and walled with good Field Wallstones the thickness of the Wall, 10in., and strong through Stones built in as often as may be needed. The Wall stones to be found by J.H. & Co. & delivered on the spot, and all the materials dug out to be removed by them. The contractors to fill the carts and level the materials on the bank of the Beck above the Gas House, the soil to be taken off previously & then trenched in and made into good Land.

JOSEPH SUTCLIFF AGREES TO COMPLETE ALL THE ABOVE MENTIONED WORK for the Sum of £2.10.0.

(Signed) Joseph Sutcliff X his mark.

The first 14ft. from the surface - the material dug out of the before mentioned Tenterhouse well, all Beck rubble and the last foot a kind of yellow marl mingled with a small quantity of Blue Scale and Blue & White Clay. From 8 o'clock on Thursday night, June 19, to 6 o'clock on Friday morning, the Water rose in the Well 8 feet 6 inches from the Bottom.

June 20, 1851. (Signed) Wm. Roberts.

White-
washing.

June 23/51.

At our Meeting this morning, all present except Daniel.

Agreed that John Senr. see James Roberts, to take out the worn out retort to be replaced with a new one.

Resolved that three inch pipes be got for the new Well with faucet joints & a valve at the bottom of pipes in the Well, or in some other part more suitable. The price to be had from Balmforth & Smith and John Senr. & John Junr. to try to make an agreement with them for completing the work.

Agreed with John Parkinson Hainsworth for digin, to lay pipes from Tenterhouse well, to connect with the tub well pipes about 1 yd. north of the Top Drying Flags, for 4d. per yd. running measure, and to rise with a gradual ascent from 2 yds. deep in Tenterhouse well to the tub well pipes.

25 June, 1851.

I, John Hainsworth Senr., agreed for the Co. of John Hainsworth & Co. with Balmforth Smith & Co. for about 60 yds. of three inch water pipes to be laid down and jointed with faucet joints to be jointed to the 6 inch pipes from Tub well, and a low Clack or Valve and elbow into the well now made at the North End of Tenterhouse. To be all completed in a good workmanlike manner for the Sum of three shillings per yard without any extra charges.

30 June.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John Senr., Peter & George attended.

John Parkinson Hainsworth gave up the Digging for Well and we agreed with J. Sutcliffe to dig & complete it for £1.6.0.

D. Alerton.

2nd. Agreed to advance David Alerton his Wages from 13/- to 14/- per week.

July 14.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John Senr., John Junr. & George attended.

James
Barnes'
Piece.

Search a Piece of James Barnes damaged at Stanningley Mill, and took 10 yds. to Co. account for £2.12.6.

Webster allows 5/- for the Damage.

July 15.

Mr. Thomas Burdsill Cow put into the mill field at 4/- per week. (Taken out at the expiration of 4 weeks.)

Master G.H. Cow entered the mill field same day at 3/9 per week, July 15/51, and taken out August 5, 1851 - 3 weeks in pasture.

July 21, 1851.

A Meeting were held this morning when all the Masters attended, when James Barnes 10 yds. of Blue uneven milled Cloth were sold to John Junr. for £2.2.5.

Agreed that the Manure be sold at Stanningley Mill this morning, to be all cleared away on Saturday, 2nd August. The above Manure sold to George for the Sum of £1.19.0.

Aug. 4, 1851.

A Meeting was held this morning when all were present except George & Daniel.

18 August/51.

Slubber.

A Meeting were held this morning at which John Senr., John Junr. & George attended. Applications for Slubbing on the Billy that John Myers were turned off - Joseph Wood for his Brother that fills for him. Agreed unanimously that John Wood have the above Billy to slub on, and Joseph Wood promises to look after his Carder &c. he begins to learn upon. The same terms as John Walton or Squire Wilcock at Stanningley Mill - and it appears they allowed $\frac{1}{2}$ of their wages for 9 months and John Wood allowed the same.

Aug. 11, 1851.

Mrs. Shiers.

Agreed that Mrs. John Shiers have the Willey Dust at both our Mills upon the same terms as last agreement on the 19 Augt./51, viz., thirty six pounds per annum to be paid as agreed One Month in advance, viz, three pounds every first Monday in the month, to commence on the 8th Sept., 1851.

(Signed) John Hainsworth & Co.
Esther Shiers

2 Acre of Dates in the mill field above the Cut contains 179 ten-sheave haddocks & 36 lumps of Rakings.

	Haddocks	Sheaves	Rakings
Master John Senr. Share	39	8	8
Master Peter "	39	8	8
Master Daniel "	39	8	8
Master John Junr. "	29	8	6
Master George "	29	8	6
TOTAL	179	40	36

Sept 11, 1851 - Divided as above stated.

8th Sept 1851.

At our Meeting this morning, all present, it was Agreed:-

That the following persons be Tenterers for the ensuing season, viz.,

Wm. Rhodes, Joseph Brook & Jon^d Threapleton.

That any damages of Cloth in the Tenterhouse shall be examined by the Comm^o & they shall determine the amt. of such damages - half of which the Tenterers shall bear & the other half shall be paid by the Company.

That all the Scoured Pieces dried in the Tenterhouse shall be listed up on Tenters & not dried single, one list hanging down on the floor.

Wm. Rhodes is put in to take the general management of the Tenterhouse.

The Tenterers to begin on the 22nd. inst.

Sept. 15, 1851.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John Senr., John Junr. & George attended, when it was agreed to let the house that John Myers left next the Kilns for 2/0 per week clear of rates, along with all the fixtures belonging the Co.

N.B. The house is No. 207 & Let to James Lee.

2nd. John Junr. bought the fog in the Great Close at £1.15.0.

Fog.

Milling.
Straw.

29 Sept./51.

A Meeting was held this morning, all the masters attended.

John Senr. gave notice to balance Milling next Monday morning.

2nd. John Junr, agreed to supply the Mills with Long Wheat Straw for this winter season at 3¹/₂d. per 16 lb.

6 Oct./51.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended, viz., John Senr., John Junr., George & Peter attended.

When the milling was balanced George had 204 Pieces, John Junr. 188 & Peter 141 to equal John Senr.

Milling
Balanced.

13th Oct. 1851.

At our Meeting this morning, all present. John Senr. & John Junr. reported that they had agreed with John Rhodes for Harrison & Terry to supply the Gas Works at this Mill with Gas Coals for this season at fivepence per cwt.

Agreed that John Dickenson have Fanny Pearson's house, Joseph Pearson to have John Dickenson's, and Danl. Allerton Joseph Pearson's if it suits him.

Agreed that the Balance Day be on Friday next at 2 o'clock at Peter's.

Oct. 13, 1851 - CARDS NAILED.

No.2 Scribbler - 2 Breast Workers) all
1 Worker over Latter) Butterworth's
Swift) Cards
No.3 Scribbler - First Swift, Middle Doffer & 2
Workers over First Swift(all
Butterworth's)
No.9 Carder - Latter Fancy(Joshua Butterworth's
Cards)

Oct. 20. 1851.

A Meeting was held this morning, Peter & George present, when a piece of Black made from Sam Busfield's slubbing was shewn, which proved that he is not competent to do his work in a satisfactory manner. We therefore determine that he does not begin his work next Monday morning until the Commee. decide the Case.

CARDS NAILED:-

No.1 Carder - 30 in. broad -
First Swift, Middle Doffer, 2 Fancys,)all Joshua
One Worker over First Swift) Butterworth's
One do. over Latter Swift)Cards.

LAW & BIRKBY CARDS:-

No.4 Carder - 32 in. broad -
Breast 13 Rows(Joshua Butterworth Cards)

No.6 Scribbler - 54 in. broad -
First Fancy 6 Rows (Law & Birkby Cards)

No.1 Scribbler - 54 in. broad -
First Fancy 6 Rows of Law & Birkby Cards.

No.7 Scribbler - 60 in. broad -
1 Worker over First
3 do. over Latter Swift (Law & Birkby Cards)

No.8 Scribbler - 60 in. broad -
2 Workers over First Swift (Law & Birkby Cards)

No.9 Scribbler - 60 in. broad -
3 Workers over Latter Swift & Latter Fancy
(all Law & Birkby)

All the above Cards nailed Oct.23/51.

Novr. 17, 1851.

A Meeting was held this morning, all present.
Three Tenterers were set on this morning, viz., Rhodes,
Smith & Galloway, the others having been turned off for
neglect of work.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT MADE THIS TWENTIETH DAY OF OCTR.
IN THE YEAR ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED & FIFTY ONE,
BETWEEN MR. JOSEPH FARRAR & THE OWNERS OF CAPE MILL &
SUCCESSORS, BRANLEY.

We, the undersigned, owners of Cape Mill, Bramley, do
hereby declare that we have sold to Mr. Joseph Farrar
a Piece of Land in order to enable him to build three
yards as an enlargement to his present Kitchen. The
said Land is bounded on the East Side by the kitchen &
garden of the said Mr. Joseph Farrar, on the West &
South by open Lands of the Owners of Cape Mills, on the
North by the Public Highway leading to Bramley, and
measuring from North to South 42 yards, and from East
to West 3 yards, making a total of 126 yards. The
price to be paid for such Land 2/6d. per yard or
£15.15.0.

And we do hereby agree with Mr. Joseph Farrar, his
heirs & assigns, that we will execute a legal Deed of
Conveyance at any future time when required to do so,
for better security to the said Mr. Joseph Farrar, but
find no abstract. This Agreement shall not affect the
Deed of the previous Conveyance to Mr. J. Farrar.

As regards the road &c. on the West Side of Mr.
Joseph Farrar's property, namely, both parties to this
agreement engage to leave three yards each of Land
unbuilt upon and free from all obstructions for a road
of six yards between their properties. Mr. Joseph
Farrar having built only 2 yards, One foot 10 inch theirs
leaving 14 inch more than his right for the said street,
we agree to leave the same width unbuilt upon to leave
the street 6 yards 2 feet 4 inch wide, or Mr. Joseph
Farrar may if he pleases occupy the small portion and
leave the street only 6 yards as agreed. The present
Fence Wall belongs to Mr. Joseph Farrar. As witness
to this Agreement we have set our hands this Twentieth
Day of October 1851.

Decr. 15, 1851.

A Meeting was held this morning at which all the
Comm^{rs}, inclusive of Abim^l Hainsworth & Charles
Hainsworth, attended.

It was unanimously resolved that Abim^l & Charles be
admitted as Members of this Committee in permanence,
and that the fines for absence or being too late shall
continue as usual, Three members of the Committee
shall form a quorum.

It was agreed unanimously that Whites be scribbled
and slubbed at One Penny per Wharten lower price than
coloured, but the minimum price shall be 1ld. per
Wharten - refer to the scale of prices in the Day Book
of Scribbling.

Agreed that Tenterings be charged henceforth on the
following scale -

Pieces Scribbled here	- 1/2	Not Scribbled	1/4
Stock full "	- 1/7	"	1/10
Own Tentering "	- 0/8	"	0/10
do. without fire	- 4	"	4

When Abim^l
and Charles
Entered.

Prices of
Tentering,
Slubbing
&c.

22 Dec./51.

A Meeting was held this morning at which John Senr., John Junr., George, Abim, & Charles attended.

Resolved:-

1st. That the Gas Water be sold next Monday morning.

2nd. That John Junr. see to getting the Dam Manure away.

3rd. That the Cards be looked over next Monday morning in order to putting out some to make for repairs.

Gas Water.
Dam Muck.

29 Dec./51.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended.

Resolved:-

1st. - That J. Pearson attend to all the Gas Maters we supply with water &c., and bring us an account of what they stand at every first Monday morning in the month.

2nd. - Agreed to order the Cards next Monday morning that we looked over this morning.

1852 - 5 Jany.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Charles.

Agreed unanimously that Joseph Roberts (Wm's son) be advanced from 7/0 per week to 9/0 per week.

James Barnes Brown Piece was examined by the Masters and contained a number of Holes caused by the tenterers' neglect. 8s. allowed J.B. for damages, 4s. to be paid by the tenterers & 4s. by the Mill Co.

J. Roberts'
Pages

12 Jany.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except John Junr. & Peter.

Resolved:-

1st. - That the Wool Coach thrown in yard be repaired by George Oddy.

2nd. - Agreed that the Stocks be widened both at here & Stanny. what is wanted, so as to mill two Ends Blue Greys in one stock, also that Job Byram see John Senr. about ordering Stock wood.

Coach
Repairing.

Stocks &
Wood.

26 Jany.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Peter.

Agreed unanimously that all the Masters attend at Stanningley next Friday to examine the Cards and give an order if wanted.

Feb'y, 2, 1852.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the masters attended except John Senr.

Resolved:-

1st. - That Ben Waite be allowed for his Barrey Bottle Green Pieces say 1/5 yd.

Resolved 2nd. That John Hainsworth & Sons be to do best they can with the Blue Greys spoiled at Stanningley Cloth Mill and the Masters to allow for the loss.

Blue Greys
& Ben Waite.

Feb 9, 1852.

A Meeting was held this morning, all present on time.

Resolved that John Junr. & Josh. Pople attend at Otley to purchase Timber for repairing Stocks on Wednesday.

That the Balance Day be on Friday.
That Peter see Josh. Webster to castigate him for his conduct.

That Wm. Brook & James Bennet bear half the loss of damages on Benj. Waite's Marbles, done in the slubbing, the Co. $\frac{1}{2}$ and B. Waite $\frac{1}{2}$, all future damages of the same sort shall be borne by the slubber, so damaging a Lot exclusively.

16 Feby/52.

A Meeting was held this morning, all the Masters present except Peter.

Resolved:-

That as there is Seven pounds One shilling to allow on 6 Blue Grey Ends being stained in the Cloth Mill at Stanningley, belonging John Hainsworth & Sons, that Joseph Webster allow £2.7.0 to be paid for with the wittings, and that the Mill Co. allow the remainder viz., £4.14.0 to the aforesaid John Hainsworth & Sons.

2nd. That the Manure be brought from Stanningley into the Cape Mill Close for Potatoes &c., &c.,

23 Feby/52.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., John Junr., George & Abim? attended.

Agreed unanimously that James Lister be set on to the Billey that James Bennett left to go to Providence Mill, Stanningley.

2nd. That Wm. Dixon Junr. have new Cards on to his Back Doffer Carder No.6, to be made by Law & Birkby.

1 March/52.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Charles.

Agreed:-

1st. That Squire Willcock have his Billey repaired by new Wharls, Spindles Grinded & perhaps new steps.

2nd. That the Wool Coach at Stanningley be repaired by G. Oddy.

Agreed that Uncle James carry a little about home occasionally at the rate of 2/0d. per day, 1/0d. per half day and 6d. per quarter of a day.

Also that Wm. Pickard slubber at Stanningley be turned off on a/c of not being under proper subjection to the overlookers.

8 March/52.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except John Junr., and Peter went to Bradford.

Agreed that the price of Marbles Slubbing be settled not later than next Monday morning.

Also the time of giving up the Gas firing, and Tenterers giving up as well as the Cloth selling.

15 March, 1852.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Peter.

Resolved that Gas making be given up next Saturday Night the 20th March. The Tenterers give up at the same time as the Gas.

That Wm. Dixon Junr. be turned off from our employment on account of his bad workmanship.

Damaged
Blue
Greys.

Manure.

Slubber.

Cards.

Squire
Willcock's
Billey.
Coach.

Uncle
James.

Pickard
Slubber.

Gas &
Tenterers.

Dixon
Slubber.

J. Walker
Slubbing
Job.
price of
Marbles.

Resolved that James Walker be offered the Billy of Wm. Dixon turned off.
Resolved that the price of Marbles of B. Waite be 2/6d. per wn. for 8 Skanes or 3³/₄d. per skane, and that the price for the slubbers be 5d. per wn. for 8 skanes.

22nd March, 1852.

Tenterers
given up.
Potatoes.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Peter.
Resolved that 12 Sacks be bought by John Junr. for dyshouses.
Resolved that Wm. Neal go to Otley on Friday for Potatoes.

29 March/52.

New Boiler.

A Meeting was held this morning, all the Masters attending except Abim?
Agreed to have the new Cornish Boiler 21 feet long by 9 feet diameter, the shell plates to be $\frac{3}{16}$ in. & the flues &c. $\frac{7}{16}$ ths in., the fire boxes to be best Bowling Iron and the other Plates to be of the best Iron, to be made by J. Butler & Co., Stanningley, at 18/0 per cwt., tap included, 10 per cent discount off.

19 April, 1852.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr. & Abim? were absent; all others attended, when it were unanimously agreed that J. Dickenson find the Iron, and Hoop Neal's Wash Barrel with the best materials.

17 May/52.

Air Pump.

A Meeting was held this morning, all the Masters attended except Peter.
Agreed that John Senr. see after the Press putting up in the Cloth Mill to press wet pieces with, and that Balmforth & Smith doo the millwright work for it.
2nd. Agreed that Butler & Co., Old Foundry, make a new Air Pump for Cape Mill and that John Senr. give the order and see about the price.

14 June, 1852.

Hay.
Potatoes.
Balance
Day.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., Abim? Charles & George attended.
Agreed that John Senr. let the Mill Co. have some Hay at 5d. per 14lb.
Agreed unanimously that we sell all the Potatoes next Monday morning if customers come.
Agreed unanimously that the Balance Day be next Friday the 18th at the usual time at John Senr's (21st June, it was put off on account of John Junr. being ill.

21st June.

T. Barrant.
Drying.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., George, Abim? & Charles attended.
Agreed unanimously that we turn Thomas Barrant from our employ on acct. of leaving home and his work for a few days when we were nearly made out with Drying.
2nd. Agreed that we employ another person in his place and give the same price for Cloth for Drying as Sunny Bank Mill, Parsley.

12 July.

David
Alerton.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John Senr., George & Abim^d attended.

Agreed unanimously that David Alerton have his wage advanced from 14 to 16 shillings per week and we told him at the same time that the carriers would have to have their wages taken off when there was not work for them.

19 July.

pinos for
Choppy.

A Meeting was held this morning when George & Chas. only was present.

Agreed that D. Alerton and Uncle James be fined for giving their Horses Corn without Choppy and their Mangers were in a very bad state.

26 July, 1852.

J. Pickard.

A Meeting was held when John, George, Abim^d & Charles attended.

Agreed unanimously that as J. Pickard has arrived at above 18 years of age and can now work full time that we advance his wages from 9s. to 11s. per week.

29 July.

Walker
Slubber.

John Senr. brought some Shocking Bad Pant Slubbing of Walker's for examination by Wm. Roberts & Walker himself - and Walker was informed by John Senr. at the same time that if he slubbed any more like it he would have to be turned off from our employ.

2 Augt./52.

A Meeting was held this morning, John Senr., George & Abim^d attended, and gave Wm. Roberts orders to agree for the Mills whitewashing.

2nd. - Agreed to that old Sharper the Horse be bled to death and interred.

3rd. - Agreed that James Pearson run two hours per day longer time than usual with the engine until further orders, in order that they may get on with Scribbling along with the Stocks, and that James Pearson be paid for all his over time running at any reasonable rate. At all events at the first we shall leave the charge with him, but we must have the engine to run the time, to commence tonight.

16 Augt./52.

Cart Cover.

Railway.

Tenterers.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., George, Abim^d & Charles attended.

Agreed unanimously that John Senr. order a Cart Cover.

2nd. That John Senr., George, and either Abim^d or Charles go to Rawson & Best, Solicitors, Leeds, respecting the Railway notice.

3rd. Agreed that no Masters or Customers be allowed to order more than 20 Pieces Tentering at any one time. Also that no Master or Customer be allowed to order the Tenterhouse fire kindling for fewer than 8 Pieces, and that every Master or Customer shall commence Tentering within One hour from the order being given if the Tenterers be at liberty, or if they neglect if other parties have Pieces waiting, then they may Tenter and the parties having so ordered loses their turn.

Also that any Party having the Tenters ordered as stated must be at the Tenterhouse by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ a.m. to commence Tentering, or if they neglect to be there if other parties be waiting to tenter - may tenter, the parties having the Tenters so ordered to lose their turn.

Also that any Master or Customer ordering Tenters for a certain quantity of Pieces, shall be bound to either tenter the quantity so ordered or forfeit 6d. per Piece for every Piece not so tentered.

23rd. August/52.

A Meeting was held this morning, when all the Masters attended except Master Peter.

1st - Agreed that neither Masters or any other person shall be allowed to wet Straw in the Dams on any account whatever.

Agreed 2nd - That Wm. Roberts see after some Sweeps to clean the flues out at the Tenterhouse, likewise at the same time to see Dewhirst about pointing it.

Agreed 3rd. - That no party is allowed to Kill Pigs on the Premises, with the exception of our own Tenants.

Agreed 4th. - That the Old Foundry put the Fly Wheel Brass on next Monday, and the Mill commence working on the Tuesday, for the Stocks.

Agreed 5th. - That John Myers be sett on for the Dryer and that he is to take the wool off the rails after dinner and shake it up again so as to dry all they can in the Boiler Houses.

Agreed 6th. - That the Boiler House be pointed inside and Wm. Roberts look after it being done.

13 Sept./52.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Peter.

Agreed to set on for tenterers Richd. Moss & Joseph Ross, and that Richd. Moss take the whole of the management and allow for Damages &c. as usual, and the price for tentering and scoured Ends be as beforetime, to commence Monday 27th Sept.

2nd. - Agreed that the following Cards be ordered of Birkby & Law, viz:

No.2. Scribbler:
2 Swifts & Middle Doffer

No.7. Scribbler:
2 Swifts, 2 Doffers & 2 Pancys & One Worker.

No.3 Carder:
Middle Doffer

Also that the following Cards be ordered of Butterworths, viz :

No.6 Scribbler:
1 Fore Worker, 1 Back Worker, Middle Doffer

No.8 Scribbler:
2 Back Workers

No.9 Scribbler:
1 Fore Worker, Middle Doffer

No.10 Scribbler:
Middle Doffer

No.11 Scribbler:
Fore Swift

No.5 Carder:
1 Fore Worker, 3 Back Workers

No.6 Carder:
2 Swifts & 2 Pancys.

No.8 Carder:
Back Doffer. (Continued)

No.7 Carder:
Back Doffer & 2 Back Workers.
No.9 Carder:
Fore Fancy.

4 Oct./52.

Gas Pipes.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John, Abim^y Charles & George attended.
Agreed unanimously that the Dyehouse be all furnished with new Gas Pipes by Joseph Taylor.

11 Oct.

Carriers
&c.,&c.,

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Peter.

Resolved Unanimously:-

That any Carrier when carrying about home with Slubbing &c.,&c., be allowed to put his Horse up in the stable once a day for the space of one hour and no more, and that the other Carriers be allowed to put their Horses up 1 1/2 hours per day in the stable, and that Wm. & Joseph Roberts be in full power to look after them and report to the Committee.

N.B. The above rules apply to Stanningley Mill also for the overlooker to report &c.

A Meeting held at Master John Senior's on Wednesday the 13 of October, when it was resolved by a Majority of the Masters that James Hainsworth give up his work on Friday night, he being unable to perform it any longer to the satisfaction of the Masters. His pension to go on till further orders.

(Signed) Abimelech Hainsworth.

Octr. 18th/52.

Peter
Turner,
Carrier.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., George and Abim^y attended.

Agreed that Peter Turner be set on as a Carrier (principally about home), and do whatever he has to do at 13/0d per week.

Novr. 15/1852.

Carrier &
Weighing
Machine.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters attended except Peter.

Resolved:-

That Peter Turner, carrier about home, call at the tenterhouse every Monday and Friday afternoon during the winter season for all Dry Pieces that is wanted to dew.

Resolved and Agreed with Ben Waite, and sold him the old machine out of Old Counting House for £2.10.0, and the Company to get a new one.

13 Decr./52.

Manure.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John George, Abimelech & Charles attended.

Agreed unanimously that the Manure, Privy Manure, Ashes, etc., be sold to the best bidder on Friday next, at the Committee Room at Stanningley. (Sold to John as above for £3.5.6, to be taken away by the 31st December).

20 Decr.

A Meeting was held this morning when John, George, Abim^y & Charles attended.

Peter
Turner,
Wage Adv-
ancing.

Reprimand
to R. Moss,
Tenterer.

Agreed unanimously that Peter Turner the home
carrier have his Wage advanced from 13s. to 14s. per
week, to commence on the 7th Jan., 1853.

27 Dec/52.

A Meeting was held this morning when all the Masters
except Peter attended.
We had him up for bad conduct, being off 2 or 3 days.
Resolved that if he takes off the rant again, or let
pieces lay longer than is necessary, they both be
turned off immediately, or either of them takes of
drinking.

3 Jan., 1853.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John George,
Abim^b & Charles attended, when Abim^b bought the Cistern
Bottom at Stanningley to clean out for three shillings
and sixpence.

24 Jan/53.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John, George,
Abim^b & Charles attended, when Wm. Roberts was ordered
to stop 8/6 in the Tenterers' wages next Saturday on
account of overcharge in B. Waite's Cotton Tweeds, also
that £1.5.6 be taken off B. Waite's account for the
same overcharge. The price for Tentering is as follows

Piece Scribbled Here	- 1/2,	Not Scribbled	- 1/4
Stockfull "	" - 1/7,	" "	" - 1/10
Own Tentering	" - 8d,	" "	" - 10d
" " without Fire	- 4d,	" "	" - 4d

The Tenterers to have 6d. each Piece and 9d. for
each Stockfull for labour. It is a Stockfull upwards
of 72 yds., but under that length it is reckoned a Piece.

2 Feby, 1853.

John & Abim^b brought some Rifle Slubbing No.2654 &
No.2642 Blue, very uneven bad Slubbing of James Lister,
and passed a resolution after being examined by Wm.
Roberts that he be turned off from the Cape Mill for
the next like offence.

7 Feby./53.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John, Abim^b &
Charles attended, when it was resolved that all Whites
of whatever length be 2d. per Skane above 1ld. per wn.
2nd. - Agreed that the following Cards be ordered of
Law & Birkby, viz:

No.4 Carder	- 1 Middle Doffer,	4 Back Workers,
	1 Back Swift.	
No.2 Carder	- 1 Middle Doffer.	
No.10 Scribbler	- 4 Workers over Back Swift	
	2 " " Fore "	
	1 Back Doffer.	
No.11 Scribbler	- 4 Workers over Back Swift	
	2 " " Fore "	

14 Feby., 1853.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr.,
George & Abim^b attended.
Agreed to book the Agreement made with Mr. Barker on
G. Pollard's a/c for Coals, viz., that he send in an
agreement as agreed on Saturday the 12th Feby/53 to be
supplied with Coals from their Colliery, Bradford Moor,

at 3/2 per Ton from the 1st May/53 to the 1st of May 1854, if they get as many as we use, but if they do not get the quantity, then we are to look out for ourselves.

28 Feby/53.

A Meeting was held this morning at which John, George & Abim^d attended.

Agreed unanimously that Richd. Moss be turned off from tentering for tentering Joseph Shiers a stock full which should have been booked 1/10 per stk. full, and only booked a piece at 1/4. We gave Ross a reprimand for knowing and not giving us information.

21 March/53.

A Meeting was held this morning at which John Sear., George & Abim^d & Charles attended.

1st. Agreed that Wm. Neal and D. Alerton fetch 4 loads of Wash from Leeds per week till further orders.
2nd. That Gas Making be given up next Saturday night.
3rd. Agreed that the Tenterers give up next Saturday night if the weather looks favourable for Tentering out of doors.

4th. Agreed that all Fines belonging the Committee be abolished and that two can commence to transact business at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8 o'clock every Monday morning as usual at Cape Mill, and at 3 o'clock on Friday at Stanningley as usual.

28 March/53.

A Meeting was held this morning when John, George, Abim^d & Chas. attended.

1st. - Agreed unanimously that John be appointed to receive all moneys at Feast time, pay all accounts belonging the Company, and that something be allowed by this Company for expenses in taking the Moneys and at Balance Days.

9 May/53.

A Meeting was held when all the Masters attended. Agreed unanimously that T. Crowder be turned off as Dyer from our employ for neglect of work, he having not dyed at all on Saturday when the Wool was there ready, but kept the Pans standing.

2nd. - Agreed unanimously that Wm. Kitching be agreed with for a new Billey, either 57 or 60 Spindles, for Robert Howercroft to be fitted up with a Twiner, & Kitching to take the old Billey, John & Holdsworth to have the superintendance and agreeing with Kitching.

16 May.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Sear., George & Charles attended.

Agreed unanimously to give T. Crowder another trial as Dyer at Stanningley Mill on condition that he never do the like again, and that he keep the ash places as well as the Dyehouse cleaned out every day.

2nd. - Agreed with Wm. Kitching for a Billey 60 Spindles to be all complete and running by the 16th July 1853, for Robert Howercroft, also for Twiners for all the five Billeys, to be fitted up with shafting and the Twiners to be completed and running by the 16th Augt. in a workmanlike manner. The said Wm. Kitching

Tenterers & Shiers.

Leeds Wash. Gas & Tentering.

Fines.

T. Crowder.

Billey.

T. Crowder.

Kitching.

to find all materials and fitting up except the Straps, for the Sum of Thirty One Pounds. The said Wm. Kitching to allow One Shilling per day for every day he exceeds the above time stated. (Signed) WM. KITCHIN.

30 May/53.

A Meeting was held this morning when George & Charles attended.

1. Keighley, Dyer, got 6 Sacks to put his Ware up in, they were good Sacks and ought to last some time.

20 June/53.

A Meeting was held this morning when John Senr., George & Chas. attended.

John Wood was brought before the Committee for bad workmanship in John & Sons' Pants, which was bad.

Resolved that John Wood go on with his work this time, but if there be any more complaints of the same kind, he be at once turned off from our employment.

22 June, 1853.

John & George met especially to agree with Joseph Pearson to fire the Engine at Stanningley, when they agreed with him for £1.2.0 per week, say from 6 o'clock in the morning to 8 o'clock at night, except Saturdays from 6 to 4. The said Joseph Pearson to be paid 3/0 for every night he runs the Engine, and 3^d. per hour for all extra time he runs the Engine, or supposing he runs 10 hours in the week over, to be paid the same as a night, viz., 3/0.

(Signed) JOHN HAINSWORTH & CO.
JOSEPH PEARSON.

11th July/53.

A Meeting was held this morning when John & Chas. attended, when it was agreed to offer Carter 1d per ton more for leading Coals to Cape to the 1st May, 1854.

Also John Senr. to see Butlers about New Boiler, Kitchin about New Billey and Twiners, and J. Taylor about Pipes for Steam Water.

25 July.

A Meeting was held this morning when George & Chas. attended, when it was agreed that Joshua Ross have the Dyeing at Stary. and he is particularly requested to keep the Dyehouse clean.

1st August.

Agreed with G. Carter for the Coals Leading from Pollards Colliery, Bradford Moor, at 1d. per Ton advance to Cape Mill and 3^d. per Ton advance to Stanningley, to end on the 1st May 1854, viz., 1/3 per Ton to Cape and 0/11² per Ton to Stanningley.

(Signed) JOHN HAINSWORTH
for John Hainsworth & Co.
and by SARAH CARTER, Her X Mark
for George Carter.

8 August, 1853.

A Meeting was held this morning when John, George & Charles attended.

1. Agreed to give the Railway men Launce for taking the Ashes away.

2nd. - To see Rawson & Best tomorrow respecting the Railway.

Ware
Sacks.

John Wood -
Bad
Slubbing.

Carters
Coals
Leading.

3rd. - Agreed with Barzilla Shiers for the Willey Muck for twelve months for the sum of thirty nine pounds, to commence on the 4th day of Sept. 1853, and end on the 3rd day of September 1854, to be paid for one month in advance, viz., £3.5.0 every first Monday in the month, first payment to take place first Monday in September.

(Signature) BARZILLAI SHIRES.

22 August.

A Meeting was held this morning when John, George & Charles attended.

Agreed unanimously that we advance Peter Turner's wage from 14/0 to 15/0 per week.

Peter Turner's Wage.

5 Sept.

At the Meeting this morning, John & George & Chas. attended, when Joseph Sutcliffe & Joseph Ross be set on as Tenters for the season, Joseph Sutcliffe being the master. And it was agreed that the Tenters, in case any damages happening in their hands, they shall stand to half the loss, and the Company the other half.

Wheat selling.

Agreed that the Wheat be sold by Fredk. Stow at the same time he sells James Roberts' property.

Agreed that Stary. Mill manure be sold next Friday at 3 p.m. on the premises.

Agreed further that Joseph Sutcliffe & J. Ross go on for Tenters while we give up Tentering out of doors, and then after that another Tenters be set on.

27 Sept.

Sold the Fog to Fairbank Barnes for the sum of £1.7.6 to be eaten until December 31/53.

3 Oct./53.

A Meeting was held this morning. John, George & Charles attended.

Agreed unanimously to sell a piece of mixt Cloth, say 5 or 6 yds. of John & Sons that was damaged at the mill, to be sold next Monday morning to the highest bidder.

10 Oct./53.

A Meeting was held this morning, when John, George & Chas. attended, when the 8 yds. of Mixt Cloth was sold to J. Sutcliffe and he is to pay Wm. Roberts the amount in good time, for 4/8 per yd., £1.16.0.

Also, J. Threapleton was set on for Tenters and was warned against being absent and drinking.

31 Oct./53.

A Meeting was held this morning when John, George & Chas. attended.

It was agreed that David Hainsworth be set on to assist Isaac Holdsworth in keeping the books and any other work which Isaac orders him to do, and his wage is to be 8 shillings per week for 3 calendar months commencing the 1st. Novr. and ending the 31st Jan/54, but to be at liberty any week.

David Hainsworth.

28 Nov./53.

A Meeting was held this morning when John, George &

Charles attended, when the book was examined respecting the Watchman's Clock and found that it is sadly neglected. It appears to be missed right very often at 3 o'clock, as though he was very often asleep at that time.

12 Dec.

A Meeting was held this morning when John & Charles attended, when it was resolved that if the Slubbers come late they do not begin work until one fourth of the day be over.

1854 - January 2.

A Meeting was held this morning when John & Charles attended.

Resolved unanimously that the 2 damaged Mixt Ends of John & Sons that was damaged by a cramp falling into the stock, be sold to the best bidder next Monday morning.

9th Jany.

The above Cloth was sold as follows, that the purchasers pay a deposit of 10 per cent when purchased and the whole paid for before taken away.

1 End No.1 sold to Henry Parkin for	£4.0.0.
1 End No.2 " " " " "	3.7.6
	£7.7.6
Jan. 16/54 Recd. on account - -	4.10.0
" 18/54 " by Cash - -	£2.17.6

Jany. 30th, 1854.

A Meeting was held this morning when John & Charles attended, when it was agreed that Richard Carter was set on at 15/0 per week in Peter Turner's place.

It was also agreed that D. Hainsworth have 9/0 per week to commence this morning and to end on the 30th of April, that is 3 calendar months.

Feby. 6, 1854.

A Committee Meeting was held this morning by John & Charles, when it was agreed by them that the Carriers be not allowed to wait at any place for Pieces or any other Commodity upon a Market Day morning, but that if any Pieces be not ready when the Carrier calls that he must leave them in order to enable him to get into the Cloth Hall yard at least ten minutes before the Market begins.

N.B. The above Rule was made in consequence of the Carriers stating that they had frequently to wait at Peter's & George's, and especially as George Joseph kept him waiting for near Two Hours last Saturday morning, so that he only got to Market with Benjamin Waite's and other Market goods when the Market was just over.

Feby. 13th/54.

A Meeting was held this morning when John & Charles attended, when T. Barrand was set on for Dryer, and I. Myers turned off on account of having two fires in the kiln in a fortnight.

Feby. 20/54.

A Meeting was held this morning. John & Charles attended, when a Resolution was passed and sent to Stanningley Slubbers.

Damaged
Pieces.

11 March.

A Meeting was held this morning, when it was resolved that the Cart newly mended up in the wheels and called Neal's Cart, be taken in future for the Regular Market Cart by David Alerton or any other Market Carrier, and that Neal at the present takes what is called David Alerton's Cart.

20 March.

A Meeting was held this morning when it was agreed that the Tenters give up this morning for the season. Also that Gas making be given up next Saturday night.

It is also agreed that Both Cape Mill and Stanningley begin work from this time at 6 o'clock in the morning, stop at 8 for Breakfast, commencing again at $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8, and stop for dinner at 12, commencing again after dinner at $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, and to stop for the day at $\frac{1}{2}$ to 6. This only refers to Slubbers, and Saturdays also are excepted.

3 April/54.

A Meeting was held this morning by John & Charles. Agreed that Saml. Law have orders for the following Cards:

No. 4 Scribbler - Fore Swift & Back Pancy (what filletting wanted).

Also No. 3 Carder - Marshall Slubber: 2 Fore Workers, 3 Last Workers, Back Swift, Back Pancy (what filletting wanted).

17th April

John & Charles met this morning and agreed that as the Pieces is wanted to Tenter in a morning, and the Wool over to Stanningley to Dye, that Wm. Kirk come over to Parsley every morning before he begins getting wash, with the Pieces Slubbing, & unless he have special orders to the contrary. N.B. He will have to order his wash-getting as well as possible as he knows what he has to doo in the mornings.

1st May.

John & Charles attended this morning, when it was agreed to give D. Hainsworth 10/- per week, commencing on the 1st May and ending on Oct. 31 - 6 Calendar months.

6 May 1854.

A Meeting was held this morning, John & Charles attended.

Agreed with J. Butler & Co. to fit over the Multi-tubular Boiler an iron floor with beams, joists and perforated plates, to be completed entirely by the end of June 1854 in a workmanlike manner, all fitted up to the room pipes &c., &c., at 8/6 per cwt. to be paid for in Cash when complete, the said J. Butler & Co. to allow Five per cent Discount for Cash.

Witness our hands

(Signed)

JOHN HAINSWORTH
JOS BUTLER & CO.

August 21/54.

A Meeting was held this morning at which John & Charles attended.

Agreed with Barnilla Shiers for the Willey Dust from Cape Mill & Stanningley Mill for the Sum of Forty Pounds per annum, to commence on the 4th Sept/54 and end on the 3rd Sept./55.

Payments to be made one month in advance, the first payment to commence the first Monday in Sept., viz., £3.8.8 every first Monday.

(Signed) JOHN HAINSWORTH & CO.

David Gaunt Rogers agrees to whitewash 4 rooms, tops and walls & ceilings, all which has been whitewashed before, for the Sum of £3.17.0, to be completed by Tuesday noon the 5th Sept.

D. G. RODGERS X HIS MARK.

Sept. 11th/54.

A Meeting was held this morning at which John & Charles attended, when it was resolved that Hugh Nicholson, Chas. Wood & Joseph Ross be set on for Tenterers for the season.

Oct. 16/54.

A Meeting was held this morning when John & Charles attended, when the 2 ends of Blacks damaged of B. Waite's were sold.

No.1 End £2.16.6 - J. Popplewell

No.2 " 2.14.0 - " "

Also a Piece of Peter's, a Private which was damaged in the Mill.

Part Paid £1.16.0 - Saml. Wilson.

Novr. 13th/54.

A Meeting was held this morning when John & Charles attended, when it was agreed to give D. Hainsworth 11/- per week for 6 months, to end on the 1st May, 1855.

Agreed also that any person standing on the Privy Seat after this date be fined 2d.

4th December/54.

A Meeting was held this morning by John & Charles, when it was agreed that we advance S. Lister, Carrier, from 15/0 to 16/0 per week, equal with the other Carriers.

1855 - March 5th.

A Meeting was held this morning when John & Charles attended.

Agreed that we allow no allowance for sought Wash after this week, as used to be before we were to pay exact what the Wash cost, and 3d. per Barrel for allowance. And as we pay the old price without ever recovering what it cost, we go back to the old system of no allowance, only on Leeds Wash, which we shall allow 3d. per Barrel as usual.

April 9/55.

A Meeting was held this morning when John & Charles attended.

Agreed that the Gass be given up next Saturday night.

Agreed that the Tenterers give up this morning, and all wet Cloth be sent up home, but what we order to stop ourselves.

Agreed also that J. Ross and Hugh Nicholson tenter what is to spare this summer.

April 16/55.

A Meeting was held this morning, John & Chas. present, when the manure was sold to George Hainsworth, Half Mile, 5/0 per Ton, to be cleaned away this month.

It was resolved that the Slubbers' books be made up on Saturday noon and nothing be put on at all without the Slubber finishes before 2 o'clock.

It was also resolved that the Tenters fire for themselves, or else hire T. Barrand and pay him themselves.

30 April/1855.

A Meeting was held this morning by John & Charles, when the following applied for the Slubbing Job on No.6 Billey that Walker is turned off from, viz., Old Slubbers:-

Boy John Alerton, Pudsey. (Rather old)
Joseph Whittam, " (Got the Job)
Wm. Dawson, Rodley.
Joshua Gamble, Brickyard. (Very young)

Viz., New Slubbers:-

Moses Hainsworth, under Overlooker at Cape.
Joseph Pickard, " " at Stanningley.
John Holdsworth, Isaac's the Overlooker's Son.
George Wood, Joseph's Brother.
We gave Joseph Whittam the Job in Walker's place.
No Tenant or any other person allowed to take Steam Water from the Scouring Place for anything.

4 June.

A Meeting was held this morning, both John & Charles attended, when it was agreed that the Slubbers keep their own accounts either on Slates or in Books, and if they omit giving any to the Overlooker or Bookkeeper, that they forfeit the Slubbing of what they omit giving in.

N.B. This Rule applies to both Cape & Stanningley Mills.

5 July/55.

John Senr. paid Henry Tiffany for Himself, John Liely and Mother mowing the Mill field £1.1.0, finished this day.

19 July/55.

John & Charles met this morning at the Mill, and ordered about Machines removing, No.4 into No.1 place, and No.1 into No.4 place.

We ordered that S. Law should make the Back Swift Cards and First Doffer in No.3 Scribbler. (We ordered also that Butterworth make Cards for the First Swift of No.4 Machine, 4 ft.6in. late No.1, and all other Cards connected with First Swift). Say 95.9 Crowns for Swift & Co.

25 July/55

Charles was down at the Mill this morning and had James Lister up about had Slubbing, and told him if there was another serious complaint, that he would certainly have to go.

27 August/55.

A Meeting was held this morning when John & Charles attended.

Agreed that David Gaunt Rogers whitewash all the mill similar to last year, to be all completed by Tuesday noon, 3 Sept., for £3.17.0.

D. G. ROGERS X HIS MARK.

Sept. 16/55.

Wm. Dixon & Wm. Wade, Slubbers, took off to the Public House at breakfast time, and Isaac Holdsworth the Overlooker sent for them and they would not come to their work, consequently we turned them off our employ and met on Wednesday morning the 18th to employ other two, and we agreed to let Wm. Bennett come from his Billey to that that Wm. Dixon left, and George Wood, Learner, the Billey that Wm. Wade left, to leave $\frac{1}{2}$ of his Wages for 9 months.

Applications as follow for the Billey that Bennett Slubs on up to present time:

John Holdsworth, under overlooker, Learner.

Moses Hainsworth, " " "

John Waite, old Slubber.

Jowitt.

John Alerton.

Joseph Booth.

Squire Ward.

Agreed betwixt John & Charles that we give Moses Hainsworth a Trial of Slubbing on Bennett's Billey at the same Wages and for the same space of time as George Wood.

17th December.

Agreed with Danl. Illingworth for the after Grass in the Pastures and the Mowing Field until the 2nd Feby., 1856, for the sum of Fifteen Shillings.

Witness ALFRED HOLDSWORTH.

28 Jany./56.

John Hainsworth met Benjamin Waite and Pearked 13 Ends of Mixt Cloth rather shady with bars, that had been scribbled at Cape Mill, the above Benjamin Waite would not state what he would take for compensation as damages off his gross scribbling account, but promised to let us know on Wednesday morning.

March 17th/56.

A Meeting was held this morning when John & Charles was present, when the Manure was sold to John Turner Junr. at 7/3 per Ton.

All to be got away by the 12th of April at night.

To be paid for before taken away.

(Signed) JOHN TURNER.

COPY DELIVERED BY ALFRED HOLDSWORTH.

Cape Mill, 7 Apl./56.

Mr. Joseph Farrar.

Sir,

We suppose the Fence Wall belongs you at our Tenter-house end, and if so we beg respectfully to give you notice to fence it up and make it good. No doubt you will see the propriety of doing so at once, as you will see that all our ground is open for either cattle or carriages as it is at present.

(continued)

Should the fence not belong you, we hope you will
be so kind as to let us know, and oblige,
Yours respectfully,
(Signed) JOHN HAINSWORTH & CO.

1856 - 29th JULY -

JOHN HAINSWORTH & SONS COMMENCE RUNNING CAPE MILL.

4th August.

John Hainsworth met John Butler and agreed with him
for a New Pan the same shape as the one set in the
South East Corner, at 12/0 per cwt. with 4 per cent
discount.

Dimensions as follow:- viz., to be 2 in. deeper and
2 in. more diameter than the Pan in the South East
Corner of Dyehouse. (Signed) JOSEPH BUTLER & CO.
N.B. The above Pan to be 2 in. deeper and 2 in. wider
than the one ordered on 11 Nov., 1850.

11 August.

John & Charles attended and gave orders for Cards to
J. & J. Butterworth, Saml. Sharp & Saml. Law.

8 Sept./56.

1st. - John Hainsworth agreed with Isaac Holdsworth
that his son John take the Slubbing Billey that
Whittam left, viz., No. 6, to commence learning this
Monday morning, and to allow one fourth of his Wages
for 9 months.

2nd. - That an Underoverlooker be set on in John
Holdsworth's place on condition that they take the
house that David Alerton left, and that David Brook
have the first chance.

15 Sept./56.

John Hainsworth gave Isaac Holdsworth orders that
he always is to try Cards on a new Back Carder Doffer
with very small Carding, say 9 or 10 skane, in order
to see if they card even, and if not, to return the
Cards at once. The reason for adopting this plan is
that No. 8 Carder, Wm. Brook Slubber, cannot card small
work even although the Cards have been on for about 8
months, and no complaints of thick work. S. Law made
the Cards.

Also that Saml. Sharp have the order for 9 new Cards
for the above to be made with all speed.

22 Sept., 1856.

Cape Mill.

Messrs. Turner & Waite.
Gentlemen,

We beg respectfully to draw your attention to the
fence wall betwixt you and us. You must be aware that
the wall is down, so that it is no fence at all for
neither man nor beast. Perhaps you are not aware that
our Horses have been several times in Mrs. Mary Hain-
sworth's Turnips and which is very grievous to both
parties, as we do not wish our Cattle to stray on any
person's land.

We have given positive orders this morning for none
of our men to go over your fence, and if they doo after
you have made it a proper fence, you will doo right if
you summons them up, and of course we have the right
to summon yours up whether you build it up or not, it
being your fence.

Hoping you will get the wall put in proper repair
forthwith, is the wish of

Yours Respectfully,
JOHN HAINSWORTH & SONS.

6 Oct., 1856.

James Maud agreed on his father's account to fit up
the five Billeys in the South or new End with Twiners
for the Sum of fifteen Pounds, to be completed in a
month. But I John agreed to give him £1 extra viz.
£16 if he got them completed to our satisfaction in
the time stated above.

Witness ALFRED HOLDSWORTH.

2 Feby./57.

John Hainsworth at Mill on Monday morning when a
slubber was wanted for No.1 Billey that Wm. Bennett
left and went to Turner & Waites. Agreed to let
James Lister come on to the Billey No.1 and David
Brook to go on to Lister's Billey No.9, to learn upon
the same terms as John Holdsworth agreed on 8 Sept/56.

Application for the above Billey:-

John Garnett of Armley
Joshua Gambles of Bramley
David Brook
Alfred Holdsworth
Wm. Ward
James Lister (got the Billey)
John Holdsworth.

23 Feby, 1857.

Agreed with Peter Turner on Wm. Turner's account to
plough, sow and harrow the Oat stubble on the south
side of Field with Oats, say 2 acres, for the sum of
thirty shillings.

16 March.

Ed. Marshall having left his billey, applications
as follow:-

Wm. Wade to change Billey
Kit Smith - Lad
James Dixon - Learner
John Holdsworth - "

Joshua Gambles considered to stop where he was or we
should have given him a Billey, but as he has behaved
to us in that way I should not receive his application
in future. John Hainsworth agreed to give Joseph
Smith the Billey that Wm. Wade slubs on, No.7, and Wm.
Wade come to that E. Marshall left, No.3.

May 11th, 1857.

Agreed with Fairbank Barnes on Schaffer & Co's
account, for the Seak at Cape Mill, to commence on the
1st June. To be paid the first year £27.10.0 and the
next 6 years £24.0.0 per year nett money into pocket.
Should J. Hainsworth & Sons not have the Cape Mill in
their hands, the contract to be null and void, and the
£21.0.0 which is laid out by Schaffer & Co. to be
reckoned over the term of seven years, and the time
they hold it to be proportionately reckoned and the
money returned at the rate of £3 per year.

Witness our hands: JOHN HAINSWORTH & SONS
JOHN FAIRBANK BARNES

Witness to signatures: ISAAC HOLDSWORTH.

Maud for
Billey
Twiners.

Ploughing
& Sowing.

Billey.

James Dixon
& Brook's
Billey.

8 June 1857.

Agreed that James Dixon have the Billey now standing and slubbed upon last by Wm. Brook. To commence tomorrow morning and to allow one fourth of his wages for 9 months. Should Wm. Brook get better, he is to have his Billey back and J. Dixon, whatever time he has worked upon it, to be reckoned off it after, if we should give him another trial.

August 17th/57.

Agreed that all wool coming, and not scribbled, here, and only being scoured, be charged 1/6 per cloth. If Dyed in addition, 1/8 more, and if Dried also 1/6 more, making for Scoured, Dyed and Dried in all 4/6 per cloth; but should the Dyeing be Sound colours, the charge to be 2/-, making in all 5/- per cloth. Agreed also that all pieces coming here, and only being Scoured, be charged 2/- for each Piece.

Sept. 2/57.

John found a lot of Carding ends &c., &c., upon the Coals carried to burn, and he then resolved and told the Slubbers that if they sent or carried any sweepings or waste of any kind to burn without first bringing it to the Overlooker to examine, he shall be turned off from our employ forthwith.

By Order of John Hainsworth.

Oct. 5/57.

Agreed that James Sowden, Bramley, have the Blacksmith Shop at £6.10.0 per annum, provided that he agrees with Mrs. Dickenson for the valuation. James Sowden gave the Shop up.

Oct. 12/57.

Agreed that Jonathan Allott, Pudsey, have the Blacksmith Shop at £6.10.0 per annum provided that he agrees with Mrs. Dickenson for the valuation.

Payment of Rent to be made every 4 months.

Agreed also that John Allott pays for the use of the Throw 6d. per hour, no less time than an hour to be charged at one time.

The first rent to be paid 1st. Jan./58 and every 4 months after that time at 2/6 per week. Possession to be given 19th Oct./57.

JOHN HAINSWORTH & SONS.
Jonathan Allott.

1857 - 19th Oct.

Elizabeth Allott agrees to be security for the rent along with her son Jonathan Allott, and also for this valuation till all is paid off.

Signed Elizabeth Allott,
Her Mark X

Agreed to take the Gass from Joseph Whitaker this Winter at the same price as other mills and the same discounts in proportion to what we use. N.B. All the Gass pipes in the yard belongs John Hainsworth & Sons except what comes from the High Road to the Metro and from the Metro back again into our main pipes which belongs Joseph Whitaker. Also the Branch from our pipes into the first end from the yard belongs Joseph Whitaker, so far as to join our 1 in. piping. Whitaker's piping goes into the mill to the

Wool Scouring,
Dyeing
& Drying.

Scouring
Cloth.

Slubbers
Sweepings.

Sowden -
Blacksmith
Shop.

Blacksmith
Shop Letting
Jonathan
Allott.

Gass.

second beam from the North end.
Mr. Wall, Surgeon.

Sir,
Will you be so kind as doctor the boy that has happened a misfortune at our mill. We were not aware there was such a boy working at the mill. However, I hope you will do your best for him and we will see you paid for your trouble, &c.

Yours respectfully,
JOHN HAINSWORTH & SONS.

21 Dec./57.

Milling &
Tentering.

A Meeting was held this morning by John and Charles when the following alterations were agreed to in milling & tentering. First, that all white cloth that takes up to 16 hours milling be charged 6/9 per piece, all but 10 per cent discount for the masters, and the masters pay the cloth millers 2d. piece for witting, and that the cloth millers' wage be 1/4 per piece from the owners of the cloth.

But should the above take more than 16 hours and up to 28 hours, then the price for the masters to be 7/2 per piece with the same discount, and the millers' wage 1/6 per piece.

2nd. - That all coloured cloths be the following price milling except what is called pants that remains as usual, viz., all that takes up to 16 hours milling to be 7/2 per piece for the masters with 10 per cent allowed and that the millers' wage be 1/6 per piece paid from the owners of the cloth.

But any that takes more than 16 hours and up to 28 hours, then the price for the masters to be 7/8 per piece and the millers' wage 1/10 per piece. And any above 28 hours and up to 40 hours, then the price for the masters to be 8/2 per piece and the millers' wage 2/2 per piece.

And should any take above 40 hours milling, then the price for the masters to be 8/8 per piece and the millers' wage 2/6 per piece.

Also for Tentering - Agreed that we charge for pieces that is no longer than the tenters, viz., 41 1/2 yds for customers that do not scribble with us, 1/2 per piece, but for all that is above 1/4 as usual. No alteration with scribbling customers for Tentering.

January 28th, 1858.

Slubbers &
Fullers.

The following is a resolution passed by Messrs. John Hainsworth & Sons.

I suppose we shall let Wm. Wade have Eli Aleston have his job back again, but in future we intend to make it a rule not to allow either Slubber, Filler or Piecer to stay more than five minutes in the mill after they have given up work. You yourself have been sadly negligent in not ordering them out of the mill as soon as they give up work. If the boy Aleston had gone out of the mill as soon as he given up work he would not have been turned off. Neither would that misfortune have happened to that boy at Stanningley for which we have got a Doctor's Bill for £1.10.0.

However in future we shall turn anyone off that exceeds five minutes in the mill after giving up work, therefore let them all know, and be very particular to put in force yourself. Messrs. John Hainsworth
Charles Hainsworth.

Old
Boiler.

Mr. John Hainsworth sold to Joshua Allott the Old Boiler and the cast iron frame and the cast iron belonging to the manhole and two cast iron frames belonging to the damper, for the sum of £29.0.0. Feby. 3rd, 1858. Witness ISAAC HOLDSWORTH.

22 Feby./58.

Steam
Water.

John & Charles met.
Resolved that no person be allowed to fetch Steam Water away from the place on any pretence whatever as there has been difference amongst ourselves, so as Sam Lister and Jeremy Bradley's Wife have got to law, but that the overlooker have full power to stop any person coming for any, or to empty their kits if they have got any in.
N.B. In cases of funerals &c the overlooker or masters may grant it to be taken.

15 March, 1858.

James Dix-
on & Noah
Illing-
worth.

John & Charles met and agreed to turn James Dixon & Noah Illingworth off next Saturday for fighting in the mill. Perhaps they might be set on again if they apply and are repentant for what they have done.

14 June, 1858.

Noah
Illing-
worth.

John and Charles met this morning. John went into the mill and found both Nos. 1 & 2 Scribbling Sheets run in and Noah Illingworth ought to have been filling them at the breakfast time.
We hereby give him notice, if we ever find this again, or any fault being laid against him anyway, to turn him off at a moment's notice.

28 June, 1858.

John & Charles met, when it was agreed that as it is reported that some of the makers have not given in proper weight of their Slubbing Baskets, we resolve that any Slubber allowing his Slubbing to be put into the Basket without first seeing the Basket weighed at the same Scales that the Slubbing is weighed the same as any other Slubbing Skep, he shall be turned away forthwith from our employ.

N.B. The above Rule applies to all the work that is Slubbed at the mill.

July 8th, 1858.

Mr. Isaac Holdsworth.

Sir,
Since Master Charles were at the Mill, there has some very foul uneven slubbing of John Woods come in. I suppose there has been several complaints before. If he will not take pains to do his work better, he had best give it up at once, or at all events if he does not do it right in future, we shall turn him off at once.
pro John Hainsworth & Sons
ISAAC HOLDSWORTH.

July 21, 1858.

Agreed with Wm. Kitching for the old Teazer for the Sum of Four Pounds to deliver it at his shop, Stanningley, and Kitching agrees to fit us up our own Piecing Machine for the Sum of Six Pounds Ten Shillings complete, and all in working order, making a difference

of two pounds ten shillings J. Hainsworth & Sons have
to pay to Kitching. As witness our hands:

JOHN HAINSWORTH
WILLIAM KITCHIN

(Witness) Isaac Holdsworth.

August 9th, 1858.

Isaac Holdsworth.
Sir,

Charles and myself have talked the matter over
respecting the six slubbers that have been away all
the afternoon, and have decided to have their names
put down in the Resolution Book against them, viz.,
George Wood, Wm. Wand, John Holdsworth, John Wood,
Saml. Bousfield, Joseph Smith, in future that they
had a quarter of a day granted to them for Stanningley
Feast, but they took half a day without ever asking
at all. We shall also put down in their favour three
slubbers, James Tirton, David Brook, Wm. Brook, that
slubbed until quarter time according to order.
M.B. We have also decided that any slubber that cannot
or will not keep his Set tomorrow till quarter time
that he be paid off forthwith and leave our employ.
If any give up tomorrow noon, weigh off for them and
pay them off in full, and if they owe for any cloth you
can take the money if they choose to pay you, and if
not we shall take legal proceedings afterwards to make
them pay.

Yours,

John Hainsworth & Sons.

Sept. 6th/58.

Wm. Lee.

John & Charles was present this morning and it was
resolved that Wm. Lee have this read to him:

If Wm. Lee come to his work in an evening in liquor
or at all fresh, we authorise Isaac Holdsworth to pay
him his wage at once and order him off the premises.

Oct. 18th, 1858.

Agreed this morning by Charles, and authorised J.
Hainsworth, to acquaint Wm. Lee that we have ordered
him to knock the manure about in fields at once.

January 24th, 1859.

Tenterings.

Mr. Charles Hainsworth has this morning reduced the
price of Tentering, viz., "
1/- per Piece Scribbled here
1/3 " " not Scribbled here
1/6 Stkfull Scribbled here
1/8 " not Scribbled here

Feb. 25th, 1859.

Upright
Shaft.

Upright Shaft broke this morning in Scribbling Room,
and made and fitted up by Balmfords, Rodley, on the
28th Feby., 1859.

White-
washing.

Joseph Firth agrees to Whitewash 4 Rooms, Tops, Walls
& Ceilings, viz, Scribbling & Slubbing Rooms, all
which has been whitewashed before, and the Engine
House, £4.7.6, to be all complete by Tuesday night the
6th Sept., 1859.

October 10th, 1859.

Willey
Dust.

Barzillai Shires agrees with Mr. Charles Hainsworth
for the Willey Dust made at Cape Mill for one Year,
viz., from Oct. 11th 1859 to Sept. 30th, 1860, to give
£35.2.0 and to pay quarterly.

piecing
Machine.

White-
washing.

Milling
Machines.

White-
washing.

Condensers.

New Billy.

Blacksmith
Shop
Window.

Power
Looms.

Power
Looms.

Decr. 28th, 1859.

Agreed with Holdroyd of Cleckheaton for a new Piecing Machine, Longbottom's make, for NO.6 Carder, to be fitted up all complete in working order, for the sum of £28.0.0.

Joseph Firth agrees to whitewash all the new end viz, Weaving Place and 2 Spinning Rooms & all work to be complete and nicely done for the sum of £5.0.0, Feb'y. 20th, 1860.

April 2nd, 1860.

Agreement made between Mr. Charles Hainsworth and James Maud to alter Nos. 3, 4 & 5 Scribblers according to contract, viz.,

No.3 - 14 in. doffer, $7\frac{1}{2}$ fancy, first swift & middle doffer to be shifted up.

No.4 - 14 in. doffer, $7\frac{1}{2}$ fancy, first swift & middle doffer to be shifted up, and 2 new Breast Bends.

No.5 to be done exactly like No.3.

For the nett Sum of £18.10.0, and he has three $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. shafts given in. Francis James Maud, April 2nd, 1860.
Chas. Hainsworth.

October 3rd, 1860.

Wm. Balmforth agrees to make and fit a new Milling Machine & Shafting & Drums, Brushes, Timber & Wheels all complete & fit it up ready for running, and fit the Water Tap outside the Mill, for the Sum of £50.0.0 nett money.

(Signed) Balmforth & Smith.

July 8th, 1861.

Agreement made that Edwin Wilkinson & Co. have the Seak at £13 yearly to begin from July 1st, 1861.

August 5th/61.

Joseph Laycock agrees to whitewash 4 rooms, tops, walls & Ceilings, viz., Scribbling & Slubbing rooms all that has been whitewashed before, for the Sum of £4.0.0.

April 25th, 1862.

Mr. Etchells says the 2 Condensers with 1 Feed each will not cost more than £89.10.0 each.

June 11th, 1862.

Agreed with Wm. Kitchin for a new 70 Billy to be fitted to work after No.3 Carder, Kitchin to take the 3 Billies now standing and the Billy in the out chamber and £6.10.0 in money besides.

October 13th, 1862.

Reckoned with Jonathan Allott this morning and settled about the broken window in the Smith shop. From this date all the broken windows will have to be put in at Jonathan Allott's expense.

Henry Hainsworth agreed with Mr. Charles Hainsworth to run Nos. 21 & 22 Looms at the Rent of £9 per Loom per Year commencing on the 1st June, 1862.

Henry Hainsworth agrees with Mr. Charles Hainsworth to run 25 & 26 Looms at the same Rent as Nos. 21 & 22; rent commences on the 1st Nov., 1862.

power
Looms.

Henry Hainsworth agrees with Mr. Charles Hainsworth to run Nos. 23 & 24 Looms at the same rent as the other four Looms; rent commences on the 13th Nov., 1862.

1863	- Foby. 18th	- Recd. Rent for the 6 Looms to the					
"	- July 24th	- " " " " " 8 "				end of 1862.	
						June	
1854	- Jany. 1st	- " " " " " 8 "				30/63.	
1865	- Jany. 12th	- " " " " " 8 "				Dec. 31/63.	
"	- May 10th	- " " " " " "				Dec. 31/64.	
						May 10/65.	

August 5th, 1863.

Agreed with David Gauk Rogers to whitewash 4 Rooms in the Old Mill, tops, walls and ceilings viz., Scribbling & Slubbing Rooms, all that has been whitewashed before. Also agreed that he (D. G. Rogers) whitewash the weaving place and two spinning rooms and attic, all that has been done before. Also further to sweep down the willey place top and whitewash the walls. All to be done for the sum of Seven Pounds Ten Shillings to the satisfaction of John Hainsworth & Sons or Joseph Wilson. £7.10.0.

(Signed) DAVID GAUK RODGER
X His Mark.

April 1st, 1864.

Seak.

Agreed with W. Weet on Mr. Edwin Wilkinson's account to take all the Seak made at our Scouring Machines on a lease of Five Years ending March 31st 1869 at the rent of Twenty Six Pounds per year, to be paid in two half-yearly instalments.

1864 Oct. 29 - Recd. £3.0.0 which balances up to
March 12th, 1864.
1864 Nov. 14 - Recd. £13.0.0 " " up to
Sepr. 30th, 1864.

Dear Sir,

We will engage to take the whole of the Seak made at your Scouring Machines for the next five years & allow for the same the sum of twenty six pounds to be paid in 2 half-yearly instalments.

Pro E. Wilkinson
(Signed) W. WEET April 1st/64.

August 29/64.

Agreed with John Wood to whitewash the 4 Rooms in the Old Mill, walls & ceilings, top of condenser rooms, all the Mule Place & weaving room, the top of, and all which has been explained going through the mill. The willey house to be swept down & the walls whitewashed. All to be done to the satisfaction of John Hainsworth & Sons for the sum of Five Pounds.

JOHN WOOD
X His Mark.

January 20th, 1865.

Let Wm. Pearson Little Pasture down at Bagley at £2.0.0 per year rent clear of Taxes.

Aug 4th/65

Agreed with E. Wood, Bradford, to point Chimney with Portland Cement and relay the top and cramp it with copper cramps and fix lightning conductor, to do it in a workmanlike manner for the sum of Twenty three Pounds.
(Signed) E. WOOD.

Willey
Dust.

David
Keighley's
House.

1866 - Feby. 23rd.

Recd. Wm. Pearson's Rent for Bagley Pasture £2.0.0.
Jonathan Ross agreed to take the Willey Dust at
£10 per year Rent from the 1st April 1866.

May 31st, 1866.

Paid Mrs. Josh. Garforth the sum of £2.10.0 for
valuation of Gass Fittings and Slide Tin over Fire
Place and Papering & Painting in top Cottage.
Begin Gisting on Saturday May 25th, 1867.
Cow " " " " June 1st, 1867.
Recd. for House to June 1st - 5/-
Recd. for House & Cow to June.

November 14th, 1867.

Agreed with Samuel Rayner for the Willey Dust at
Cape Mill for 6 months to commence on Monday the 18th
Novr. 1867 at 10/- per month.
(Signed) SAMUEL RAYNER.

May 17th, 1869.

Sold Jonathan Webster the old hoap of Willey Dust for
£1.5.0.

Agreed with Jonathan Webster for the Willey Dust
made at Cape Mill for the next 6 months for the sum
of £5 payment every month from the above date.

May 4th, 1870.

Agreed with John Fairbank Barnes for Seak made at
Scouring Machines for 5 years from June 1st 1870 at
£32.10.0 per year.

October 27th, 1870.

Agreed with William Cauthray for the Willey Dust
made at Cape Mill for 1 year commencing on Nov. 1st
1870 for £6.0.0.